Kristu Jayanti College
AUTONOMOUS **Bengaluru**

Reaccredited 'A' Grade by NAAC | Affiliated to Bengaluru North University

Light & Prosperity

HANDBOOK
2021-2022

REINVENTING EDUCATION PROCESS THROUGH INTEGRATION OF TECHNOLOGY

COLLEGE ANTHEM

Like a golden disc
Sun in horizon east
Lights up our life divine
Fills knowledge in our minds
Laurels and the book
Make us sublime
With the mighty Lord
We soar high

On the bedrock of faith
Integrity our force
Human dignity true
Excellence we strive
Kristu Jayanti Kristu Jayanti
Light and Prosperity

Rays of joy and peace
Sprawl our hearts and minds
On we march our goals
As a beacon for the world
With a passion for our growth
And a love for human kind
United and strong
In excellence

On the bedrock of faith
Integrity our force
Human dignity true
Excellence we strive
Kristu Jayanti Kristu Jayanti
Light and Prosperity

Kristu Jayanti College

AUTONOMOUS Bengaluru

Reaccredited 'A' Grade by NAAC | Affiliated to Bengaluru North University

ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

Name...

Student Reg. Number...

Class...

Address..

....

....PIN...............................

Phone (Student)..(Parent/Guardian)..

E-mail..

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, CONTACT

Name...

Phone..

The day in which you have not done good to another
will not be recorded in your book of life

St. KURIAKOSE ELIAS CHAVARA
Founder, CMI Congregation

VISION

'Light and Prosperity'- to provide intellectual and moral leadership by igniting the minds of the youth to realise their potential and make positive contributions leading to prosperity of the society and the nation at large.

MISSION

To provide educational opportunities to all aspiring youth to excel in life by nurturing academic excellence, fostering values, creating civic responsibility, inculcating environmental concern and building global competencies in a dynamic environment.

GOALS

- To provide a nurturing and trusting environment to learn and grow
- To ensure that the youth get adequate opportunities to identify and develop their skills
- To prepare the individual for employment and advancement in their chosen career
- To mould individuals into integrated personalities who are intellectually competent, spiritually mature, physically strong and socially sensitive
- To develop a lifelong desire in individuals to learn, create a positive change in the society, contribute to environmental sustainability and economic development of the nation

CORE VALUES

Faith

We believe that faith in God is the beginning of true wisdom and the anchor of life. Human life would be meaningless without faith in oneself and others. The college provides a platform to grow in faith, the bedrock of holistic growth.

Integrity

We believe that honesty, sincerity and justice, signify the core of a person's character. We adhere to the highest ethical standards in all the curricular, co-curricular and extracurricular activities in order to nurture integrated persons for the future of our nation and the world at large.

Dignity

We believe that the dignity of the human person is the foundation for the empowerment and socio-economic transformation. We shall strive to uplift the dignity of the socially disadvantaged, marginalised and the underprivileged through genuine love and service.

Excellence

We believe that hard work, commitment and dedication produce excellence in all spheres of life. The management, faculty and administration set high benchmarks of academic and holistic excellence and provide innovative, student-centred, globally competent processes and services for the success of every Jayantian.

KRISTU JAYANTI COLLEGE, Autonomous

Kristu Jayanti College is an incarnation of the educational dreams of Saint Kuriakose Elias Chavara (1805-1871), founder of the religious congregation, Carmelites of Mary Immaculate (CMI). He envisioned the sunrise of a renewed humanity through the integral development of mind, body and spirit. The motto of the college, 'Light and Prosperity', aims at this synthesis and the harmony of the spiritual, the physical, the mind and the body. A healthy environment for the acquisition, promotion and dissemination of knowledge is provided with the aspirations of growing into an academic fraternity joining hands for the development and progress of humanity. The curricular and the co-curricular activities are the basic structures acting as springboards to step into the mystery of human life and beyond. The very name, Kristu Jayanti, as the college was started in Anno Domini 1999, is the commemoration of the two millennia of the birth of Jesus Christ, the Son of God, who invites each of us to dream and to reach the perfection of the Heavenly Father, God himself: "Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect." (Mathew 5:48)

The college is affiliated to Bengaluru North University and reaccredited with the highest grade 'A' by NAAC in the Second Cycle of Accreditation in 2015. The college is recognised by UGC under categories 2(f) & 12 B. The college was accorded autonomous status from 2013 by the UGC, Government of Karnataka & Bangalore University. Kristu Jayanti College was awarded the First Prize at National level for Clean and Smart Campus by AICTE & Government of India and New Code of Education Award for integration of Technology in Learning by the Honourable Dy. Chief Minister of Delhi. In the India Today - MDRA survey 2021, Kristu Jayanti College, Bengaluru is once again ranked as the Best Emerging College of the Century at National Level for Commerce, Science and Arts and the college is ranked 4th Best in BCA, 12th Best in MSW, 17th Best in BBA, 19th Best in Commerce, 21st Best in Arts, 24th Best in Science and 34th Best in Mass Communication among the College in India. The College also ranked 2nd Best in BCA & MSW, 3rd best in Commerce, 4th Best in Science & Arts and 6th best in BBA & Mass Communication among the colleges in Bengaluru.

Recognitions and Endowments

I. AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE

Kristu Jayanti College, affiliated to Bengaluru North University, became an autonomous institution in the year 2013. The college designs the academic curriculum and adopts innovative teaching and evaluation methods. The University confers the degrees to the graduating students. The college believes in learning-centered teaching pedagogy and designs the curriculum to suit the national and international standards of education. All students are imparted with Life Skills Education in collaboration with Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Youth Development, Chennai. The pedagogy gives due importance in providing additional support and mentoring for slow learners. At Kristu Jayanti College, students have the opportunity to involve in various co-curricular and extra-curricular activities. The Choice Based Credit System and the freedom to choose from a wide range of electives, enable the students to pursue an expedition of limitless learning. Guided learning and continuous and comprehensive evaluation ensure and prompt students to study and learn punctiliously.

II. ACBSP ACCREDITATION

The MBA programme of the School of Management (SoM), Kristu Jayanti College, is internationally accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP), USA. The journey towards international accreditation with ACBSP commenced in the year 2016. Since then, SoM has been on a continuous expedition, exploring and evolving in the quest for quality in its academic endeavour. The indefatigable efforts of the Management and Staff over the past few years have received the best results with the college achieving international accreditation in full for 10 years. This is an exceptionally prestigious award and a vital milestone achieved. The SoM has proved its mettle in all major standards and criteria of ACBSP.

III. UNITED NATIONS ACADEMIC IMPACT HUB

Kristu Jayanti College is recognised as United Nations Academic Impact Hub for Sustainable Development Goal 1: 'End poverty in all its forms everywhere'. United Nations Academic Impact (UNAI) announced the new SDG Hubs on 24 October 2018 for their innovative engagement related to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). In the view of the initiatives taken by the college as a hub the recognition has been expanded to another term.

The educational philosophy of Kristu Jayanti College wields in the individual, academic excellence with holistic development and nurtures a deep concern for the society. This pedagogy focuses on moulding individuals into integrated personalities who are intellectually competent and socially sensitive.The college believes that quality education is a powerful weapon to ensure a zero-poverty world. The institution instills a culture of community engagement and quality education to empower students with different religious and socio-economic backgrounds. The college has implemented the Social Outreach Programmes to give exposure to students to interact with marginalised groups, being entrusted with the task of promoting education and skills among the poor and the underprivileged.

IV. UNNAT BHARAT ABHIYAN (UBA)

There are substantial developmental disconnects between the rural and urban sectors, such as inequity in health, education, income, and basic amenities, as well as employment opportunities - all causing great discontent and large-scale migration to urban areas. The imperatives of sustainable development are being felt acutely all over the world. It also demands eco-friendly development of the villages and the creation of appropriate employment opportunities locally. Increasing urbanisation is neither sustainable nor desirable. Kristu Jayanti College has associated with the Government through the UBA scheme for rural development.

The prime motive of the UBA cell at the college is to develop linkage with underprivileged rural clusters, involve in the planning process and to promote the requisite science and technological interventions to improvise and expedite the developmental efforts in those clusters. UBA cell is also responsible for developing the competence of its working group by appropriate orientation, training and creation of appropriate ethos within the institution towards indigenous and sustainable rural development and initiating requisite curricular modifications and other facilitating measures.

V. DBT STAR COLLEGE SCHEME

The Department of Life Sciences was sanctioned support under the strengthening component of the DBT Star College Scheme by the Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science & Technology, Government of India (Sanction No: BT/HRD/11/06/2020) during April 2020. Star College Scheme has been initiated by DBT to support colleges and universities offering undergraduate education to improve scientific skills of the students across the country. Through the scheme, DBT focuses on enhancing critical thinking and hands-on experimental work at the undergraduate level in sciences by partnering with colleges with ambition and potential for excellence. The scheme was implemented during the Academic year 2020-21. All students of BSc Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry, Genetics and Botany were a part of the skill training. Qualitative improvements due to the scheme includes an increase in the number of hands-on experiments in the practical curricula and the number of student research projects, fortification of laboratory infrastructure, introduction of a methodological training module (ITI), and participation in Science Setu lectures organised by DBT-Institute for Stem Cell Science and Regenerative Medicine.

VI. NPTEL LOCAL CHAPTER

Kristu Jayanti College (Autonomous) was given the privilege to be a Local Chapter for NPTEL (National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning), a project funded by the MHRD, Govt. of India, on July 26, 2017.

The National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL)–A Project initiative of IIT Madras, supported by the Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India, offers an opportunity to undergo free online certification courses in Computer Science, Humanities, Basic Science streams and Management. This facility assists students and faculty to enrich their knowledge and to receive certifications for courses across domains.

I. BUILDING AND FACILITIES

The institution's infrastructure is in sync with the changing needs of the student population. To be on par with the scientific and technological advancements, parallel expansion of infrastructure in the form of laboratories, library and other learning resources such as computers, e-resources and Wi-Fi facilities are initiated.

Physical facilities have been expanded to create an ambience conducive to academic excellence and holistic development. Various departments and administrative sections are housed in the Main Block, PG Block and Administrative Block. The college has spacious classrooms, auditoria, laboratories, conference halls, panel rooms, playground and utility block.

Infrastructural facilities have been gradually developed in accordance with the growing student strength. Adequate ICT and technological facilities enable effective transmission of education. The auditoria, Chavara square and quadrangle serve as launch pads for diverse co-curricular activities. Various sports and games facilities contribute to the development of students in extracurricular activities. The dynamism of the students is evident in the optimal utilisation of these facilities. Adequate attention is given to provide necessary infrastructural facilities to the differently-abled. The infrastructure has been augmented to suit the growing needs of students and additional funds have been set aside for effective upkeep.

II. LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES

The college library is housed in Main Block, PG Block and Administrative Block. The staff and students can access the wealth of information in books, magazines, journals, encyclopaedia, project reports, dissertations and annual reports in these three blocks. The library is automated and enables easy accessibility and optimum usage through Electronic Public Access Catalogue (EPAC) facility. More than 62,570 books; over 3,000 CDs and DVDs; around 300 national and international journals, 12 newspapers and a vast collection of 48,850 electronic resources are available in the library. The e-database of the library consists of Delnet, EBSCO, Inflibnet, Capitaline, J-gate, Springer, ProQuest, RMIT and institutional membership of National Digital Library, IIMB and British Library. Easylib 6.2-a web version is the automation software used in the library. The annual book exhibition organised for the benefit of the students and faculty members caters to the ever-growing need to update the collection. Separate rooms for group discussion and the cubicles provide a calm ambience of learning.

Library Timings:

Monday to Friday   8.30 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Saturdays   8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

III. LABORATORIES

IT Facilities

Computer labs housed in Main Block, PG Block and Administrative Block are designed with state-of-the-art technology and required application software for imparting quality education. They are equipped with internet and are kept open beyond office hours to meet students' computing needs. All the computers are

networked, controlled by central servers and administered professionally. Computer lab provides IT facilities/services to augment academic ambience of the institute. The Internet lab is well-equipped with licensed software for academic and administrative needs. The students are encouraged to use free and open source software. Research activities are carried out in the research lab in the PG block to provide technological solutions for the societal needs.

LIFE SCIENCE LABORATORIES

The Department of Life Sciences is equipped with six advanced teaching laboratories for conducting routine practical sessions for undergraduate and postgraduate students. Fully equipped and spacious laboratories for Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry, Genetics, Botany and Forensic Science have all the facilities required to offer the best practical learning experience to the students. The infrastructure available in the teaching laboratories enables the students to execute experiments and research projects. The Forensic Science laboratory is well equipped to carry out relevant practicals. With state-of-the-art instruments, the students are being trained to analyse biological samples using contemporary methods and equipment. With the use of UV-Visible spectrophotometer, the students will be able to analyze samples quantitatively. The lab is also equipped with microscopes to analyze fingerprints, signatures, handwriting and ballistic evidence. The laboratory is supported by the DBT STAR College Scheme, which provides academic and physical infrastructure to students in experimental science.

PSYCHOLOGY LABORATORIES

The Department of Psychology is well-equipped with two ICT enabled labs that cater to empirical testing, with immense potential to generate various studies on attributes such as intelligence, aptitude, personality, memory, perception, neuropsychology and other behavioural dimensions. The use of different tests and batteries helps students to extrapolate theory into practice and enables them to have a deeper understanding of varied psychological processes. The computer-based cognitive neuroscience assessments would allow students to address the changing paradigms in the field of neuropsychological assessments. The lab facilities are revamped and updated regularly.

ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

The field of Electronics is evolving rapidly, keeping that in view, the department has spacious and well-equipped state of the art laboratory facilities in analogue electronics, digital electronics, advance communication, microprocessor and microcontroller. The lab is equipped with DC regulated power supplies, functional generators, microprocessor kits, microcontroller kits, advanced communication kits, VHDL kits, Verilog software and Matlab software. It is also equipped with an advanced analogue oscilloscope and digital storage oscilloscope to analyse and store the waveforms.

PHYSICS LABORATORY

The lab is equipped with sophisticated instruments to conduct practical sessions for undergraduate students. The lab is adequately equipped with advanced and digital instruments like Spectrometer, Conventional Travelling Microscope, semiconductor laser devices & Ballistic Galvanometer. The infrastructure available in the Physics lab

enables the students to get hands-on training, collect and analyse data and provide them with output to carry out experiments and research.

MEDIA LAB

The Media Lab is equipped with futuristic audio-video production equipment to enable students to have a direct experience in programme production. The lab has a studio floor to train students in interviewing, news reading, news discussions and anchoring skills. In addition to this, the lab is equipped with an audio-recording unit to produce voiceover content for television and radio programmes and an audio-video editing console with industry-standard software. To enable students to get practical exposure of live television programme production, the lab is equipped with a multi-cam live production facility. The journalism students gain real-world experience in multi-media productions through the Kristu Jayanti College Television (offline television channel) and Kristu Jayanti Radio.

RESEARCH CENTRE

A research centre for Life Sciences is set up in the college to facilitate research and to carry out major and minor research projects. The facility features laboratories with the amenities to carry out research in Plant Tissue Culture, Animal Cell Culture, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry and Genetics. An instrumentation facility has been set up in the research centre. It is equipped with instruments like biosafety cabinet, carbon dioxide incubator, thermal cycler, inverted microscope, UV-Vis spectrophotometer, AGE and SDS-PAGE apparatus, soxhlet apparatus, deep freezer, rotary evaporator, ELISA reader and Western Blotting Apparatus. Collaborative research projects are routinely carried out at the facility in association with industries/research labs. Students of the Life Sciences Department make use of the facility to carry out research projects under the guidance of the faculty members.

IV. College Website

The college website http://kristujayanti.edu.in presents a holistic virtual view of Kristu Jayanti College. The site has dedicated pages for the School of Management, College of Arts, Science and Commerce and College of Law, encompassing academics, research, campus, students' service and admission. The site offers all the information required for the students and the public. Information on all the activities of different Deaneries and Departments, conduct of examinations, admissions, etc. are uploaded on the website. The website has a dedicated section for the alumni association. This virtual platform functions as a reference point for all those who are associated with Kristu Jayanti College.

V. College Webmail

Every Jayantian has a Kristu Jayanti email ID for official communication. Academic and official information is disseminated to the faculty members and students through this email.

VI. Kristu Jayanti Learning Management System - KJLMS

Learning Management System delivers an apt platform to facilitate the teaching-learning process in this digital era. The initial consideration of pedagogy design, instructional design and flipped classroom for course preparation is one of the best practices of the college. KJLMS is the customised version of the world's open-source

learning platform. The students and faculty can access this platform from anywhere at any time through their specific login credentials. It facilitates the blended mode of teaching-learning process of both online and offline classes by organising and creatively executing the teaching and learning activity.

VII. Kristu Jayanti College on Social Network

The following social networking platforms of Kristu Jayanti College augment the mode of communication instantaneously to a vast number of users. The activities, events and programmes of each day are updated instantly on these platforms.

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/KristuJayanticollege

Instagram: https://www.instagram.com/kristujayanticollegeautonomous

Twitter handle: https://twitter.com/KJCAutonomous

LinkedIn: https://www.linkedin.com/school/kristujayanticollegeautonomous

Pinterest: https://www.pinterest.com/kristujayanti

WordPress:https://kristujayanti.wordpress.com

Soundcloud:https://soundcloud.com/kristujayanticollegeautonomous

YouTube: https://www.youtube.com/user/kristujayanticollege

Google Business: https://g.page/KJC-Bangalore

VIII. Wi-Fi Campus

KJC campus area network interconnects campus buildings, including Main Block, PG Block, Administrative Block, recreational spaces, library and cafeteria. The students and faculty of the institution have direct access to broadband internet services through a Wi-Fi network. The entire network is behind a firewall and all the traffic is scanned at the gateway level for threats and viruses. Seminar halls, conference rooms and common areas on the campus are Wi-Fi enabled through the deployment of secured wireless access points with centralised authentication to allow secure network access through laptops and Wi-Fi enabled devices.

IX. Chapel

The college chapel has a serene and calm atmosphere, located in the CMI Ashram next to the Chavara Square. The students who wish to spend time in silence, reflection and prayer can visit the place. Holy Mass is celebrated on the first Friday of every month for all the Catholic Christians.

X. Parking

The college has allotted ample space in the basements of the Administrative Block for parking with pass and security restrictions. The Level I of the basement is exclusively for the two-wheelers and Level II for the four-wheelers.

XI. Cafeteria and Eateries

The college cafeteria is the pulse of the campus. It is a spacious area with a wide range of hygienic food at an affordable price. It is a popular hub on the campus for refreshments, discussions and student bonding. The cafeteria is open from 8.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. Four vendors in the cafeteria of the Main Block and three in the Administrative Block with modern kitchens cater to the diverse student community with North Indian, South Indian and Chinese cuisines.

Food Court

The Food Court near the main gate offers quality food, snacks, fresh fruits, juices and

a variety of delicacies through vendors. The food court serves as the venue for refreshments for guests during the conferences and academic fests.

XII. Recreational Spaces

Green Park

State-of-the-art infrastructure amidst greenery is the hallmark of the college with wide varieties of trees, flourishing gardens, fountains, water harvesting facilities, and green parks. Three green parks and leisure areas are set up that are replete with lush greenery and shady trees, ideal for students to relax and rejuvenate. In recognition, Kristu Jayanti College has received the Green Certification and the Gold Rating by AICTE, Govt. of India, and the Clean and the Smart Campus Award.

Chavara Square

Chavara Square is the amphitheatre of Kristu Jayanti College that provides an apt platform for open house events such as promotional activities, recitation and performances. The green gallery at the Chavara square is a place to relax in the lap of nature.

XIII. Stationery and Reprography Centre

The reprography centre at the cafeteria in the Main Block meets the customised needs of the students and staff. It also offers photocopying and printing facilities for students at a minimal cost. Textbooks, laboratory manuals, practical records, notebooks and leave forms are available at this venue. The centre is equipped to take care of quite a large scale of operations and thus ensures that the requirements are satisfied within the expected time.

XIV. Meeting Halls

The college has spacious auditoria, conference halls and panel rooms. These are vistas for intellectual and performative assemblies. In order to facilitate conferences, seminars, meetings, workshops, competitions and departmental events, the campus is supported with several air-conditioned auditoria with, projectors and audio-visual facilities.

Sl.No	Name of the Auditorium	Location
1	Auditorium M1	First floor, Main Block
2	Auditorium M2	Second floor, Main Block
3	Auditorium M3	Third floor, Main Block
4	Auditorium M4	Fourth floor, Main Block
5	Saint Kuriakose Elias (SKE)	First floor, PG Block
6	Auditorium P1	Fifth floor, PG Block
7	Auditorium A1	Second floor, Admin Block
8	Auditorium A2	Third floor, Admin Block
9	Auditorium A3	Fifth floor, Admin Block
10	Auditorium A4	Sixth floor, Admin Block

Apart from these auditoria, there are five conference halls, two panel rooms and two board rooms.

XV. Fitness Centre

Located on the 5th floor of the PG Block, the fitness centre is equipped with various

fitness equipment like lat pull-down machine, Smith Machine with multi exercise options, leg press machine, leg extension machine, spider row machine, cable crossover machine, preacher curls bench, cross trainer, treadmills, cycle spinner, battle rope, box plyometric, steppers, barbells, kettlebells, medicine ball, stabiliser ball, bench press machine, hypertension bench and declined abs bench. Students and staff can avail the facility with a paid membership. A full-time fitness trainer is available to guide the fitness regimes of the students.

XVI. Sports Facilities

Kristu Jayanti College is well known for its performances and achievements in sports and games. Outstanding sports infrastructural facilities are available to train and support students to develop their skills. The college coordinates several sports events that help students to perform well in all sports and games events at university, state and national levels. The centre for sports and fitness, in association with many recognised coaches, trains student in various games like Basketball, Football, Volley Ball, Throw Ball and Cricket. The college invests in quality sports equipment to facilitate training and development. As an extension activity, Football Summer Camp is conducted during the months of April and May for the children.

XVII. Health Centre

Various measures are undertaken to ensure that both the staff members and the students remain healthy and fit. A healthcare centre is set up on the First floor of the Main Block to provide basic medical facilities, health awareness, preventive measures and health care. To attain this, the health centre in collaboration with NSS, CSA and Women Empowerment Cell organises several events like awareness programmes on healthy practices, eye and dental camps, blood donation camps, diabetes screening camps, general health camps and awareness programmes on women's health. In addition to these measures, first aid amenities are available in each block of the college. The college has a linkage with Falcon Health Care for medical support and care.

XVIII. Yoga Centre

The art of practicing yoga helps in controlling an individual's mind, body and soul. It brings together physical and mental disciplines to achieve a peaceful body and mind. Keeping this in mind, Kristu Jayanti College has instituted a yoga centre for the benefit of the students and faculty members. The centre focuses on disciplined methods and techniques to control the body and the mind to attain the desirable goals. The centre is located in the fifth floor of the PG Block.

XIX. Music Room

The music room is situated in the 5th Floor of the PG Block. Musical instruments in the music room cater to the students seeking joy and solace in music. Students selected through an audition are trained to master the basics of singing, such as breathing technique, range, ear-training, scales, intervals, modulation, etc. The choir, after the training sessions, performs during Woodrock- the music concert, and at various prestigious intercollegiate music festivals. The college also offers Guitar Certification Course in basics and advanced modules, with 60 hours of training. On successful completion of the choir training or guitar training, students will be eligible to earn extra curricular and extension credits.

XX. Kristu Jayanti+App

For quick and effective dissemination of important information, Kristu Jayanti College has launched the Kristu Jayanti+ App. The App can be downloaded on iOS and Android mobiles from App stores and Play Store respectively. This app provides the stakeholders to view a list of past, current and upcoming events, circulars, KJC news and Glimpses at the touch of the fingers.

XXI. Student Accommodation

HOSTELS

Boys and girls have exclusive hostels. The hostels for girls are managed by religious congregations of nuns. As an extended home away from their own homes, the hostels endeavour to facilitate the academic activities as well as the intellectual, physical and psychological growth and development of the students. Moreover, Jayantian code of conduct and decorum are extended to the hostels.

Boys' Hostels	Girls' Hostels
St. Aloysius Hostel	St. Mary's Study House
St. Joseph's Hostel	Navajyothi Study House
St. Paul's Hostel	Pallotti Study House
St. George Hostel	Holy Cross Institute
St. Chavara Hostel	Adrian Nivas (St. Charles convent)
	Prajyothi Study House
	Mary Matha Hostel

XXI. Kristu Jayanti Annexe

Guest House : Kristu Jayanti College warmly welcomes all the stakeholders to its premises. The Guest House, located in the Kristu Jayanti Annexe opposite to the main entrance of the college, is a sign of hospitality. The guest house has 32 completely furnished rooms and 2 dormitories.

Kristu Jayanti Emporium : Kristu Jayanti Emporium caters to needs of Jayantians. Apparel, footwear and other accessories are available.

South Indian Bank : The annexe houses the South Indian Bank extension counter, which facilitates the banking needs of the students and the staff members of the college. The South Indian Bank ATM is located inside the college campus.

GRADUATE ATTRIBUTES

The graduate attributes of the students are derived from the vision, mission and goals of the institution. The Programme Outcomes [Pos], Programme Specific Outcomes [PSOs] and Course Outcomes [COs] endeavour to attain the graduation attributes. At the successful completion of the programme, the graduates of the institution will be able to:

- Comprehend fundamental and relevant domain-specific knowledge [Competency]
- Synthesize and apply skills learnt in their programmes to solve complex problems [Core skills]
- Translate their learning for the betterment of themselves, others and the environment [Concern for human dignity]
- Demonstrate congenial interpersonal communication skills, display strong personal and professional ethics and live as integrated personalities [Integrity]
- Adapt to the changing world and contribute to the advancement of knowledge [Lifelong learning]

HOLISTIC EDUCATION

"By education, I mean an all-round drawing out of the best in the child and man; body, mind and spirit." - Mahatma Gandhi

Kristu Jayanti College realises the restrictions of compartmentalised knowledge, which is inadequate to face the competitions of the globalised world. With a vocation to prepare the student community for life and not just for the acquisition of a degree, it promotes every means that would make perfect links with the external world as a unified whole and integrate with it, sharing its joys and sorrows.

According to the doctrines of famous leaders and philosophers like St Chavara, Rabindranath Tagore, Mahatma Gandhi and Paulo Freire, Kristu Jayanti College formulated the concept of holistic education, and included it in the curriculum, making necessary changes/updates every year. An assembly of dedicated academicians drawn from various streams work together in the process of designing the curriculum through a series of intense discussions under the broad classification of three skills: personal, interpersonal and societal. Through workshops, onsite camps and offsite activities, students hone their critical thinking, social cognition and problem-solving skills, helping them to become adaptive leaders.

I. Collaboration with Foreign Universities

Kristu Jayanti College has formulated global education standards with international partnerships. The college, in collaboration with leading foreign universities, offers Students Exchange Programme. These programmes facilitate the students to pursue a semester or two in a foreign university with credit transfer and other academic benefits. The college has collaborated with many foreign universities to provide the

relevant international experience. These partnerships come with a range of exclusive benefits. The various advantages of these associations are a reciprocal exchange of faculty members and students, hosting a short-term study abroad, collaborative research and publication.

INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATIONS

Sl. No	Name of Universities
1.	Appalachian State University,NC, USA
2.	Fachhochschule Dortmund University, Germany
3.	FHDW Fachhochschule der Wirtschaft, Germany
4.	E M Normandie - Normandy Business School, Caen, France
5.	Neu-Ulm University of Applied Sciences, Germany
6.	St. Mary's University, Texas
7.	Trinity Western University, Canada
8.	Sophia University, Japan
9.	Erasmus in School, Spain
10.	Indiana State University, USA

CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS

1. LITERARY AND CULTURAL ASSOCIATION (LCA)

Participation in extracurricular activities is imperative for students as it builds a creative and constructive mind positively, and effectually promotes emotional well-being, social skill development, and propels overall personality development. The Literary and Cultural Association facilitates the endeavour of the college to transform students into holistic individuals by providing multiple platforms to hone their soft skills and extracurricular talents. Kalajyothi - the annual intracollegiate Literary, Cultural and Gospel fest, western vocal and choir training, Woodrock - the music concert, Nrityadarpan - the dance concert, training workshop in theatrical events, staging plays during the theatre day 'Rangaantharanga,' certificate course in vocal and music, are some of the significant activities of the club.

Debating Society (DebSoc)

The Debating Society of Kristu Jayanti College aims to create a conducive environment that will enable students to hone their argumentative abilities. DebSoc creates a platform where students can pool in their intellect and enrich each other through speech and debate. It is a forum where interesting, controversial and relevant topics are discussed, serving as a medium for students to form and voice their opinions.

Model United Nations, organised by the Debating Society, is an authentic simulation of the UN General Assembly, UN Security Council or other multilateral bodies, which introduces students to the world of diplomacy, negotiation and decision making. At Model UN, students step into the shoes of ambassadors of countries who are members of the UN. They prepare draft solutions, plot strategy, negotiate with supporters and adversaries, resolve conflicts and navigate the UN's rules of procedure - all in the interest of resolving problems that affect the world.

Theatre Workshop and Training

Workshops and training in mime, skit, and drama are held annually. These programmes enable fine-tuning the theatrical and acting skills of students. Training in acting, expression, makeup, lighting, etc. are part of the workshop. The college teams trained through these workshops have excelled in numerous intercollegiate events at the zonal and national levels. Students who complete the training session/workshop of 60 hours are eligible to earn two extracurricular and extension credits.

Choir Training

Professional training and guidance are provided to students to equip them with basic knowledge of music theory. Students are trained to master the basics of singing, breathing techniques, ear training, scales, intervals, modulation, etc. After the training session, the choir performs during the music concert, Woodrock and at various prestigious intercollegiate music festivals. Students who complete the choir training of 60 hours are eligible to earn extracurricular and extension credits.

Guitar Certification Course

Certificate course in Guitar gives an opportunity for students to learn basic, intermediate, or advanced level modules while playing the musical instrument. Training sessions are held twice a week to cover 60 hours of training. Students who complete the choir training are eligible to earn two extracurricular and extension credits.

The Anchor's Association

The implication of the Anchor's Association is in tandem with the core values that a master of ceremony has to display: commitment, discipline and sincerity. The objective of the association is to identify students who are passionate towards anchoring and to train them in various aspects such as public speaking, presentation skills, body language, vocabulary, and humour. Anchoring is an art that is not accentuated like many other art forms. In Kristu Jayanti College, interested individuals are nurtured to develop this skill thus enabling their passion for anchoring. A host of activities like workshops, training sessions and seminars are planned and executed to develop this skill.

2. JAYANTIAN EXTENSION SERVICES

Jayantian Extension Services (JES) was started to promote social concern and good citizenship among the students through extension and social outreach programmes. The objectives of JES are:

- To assess the needs of the local community
- To establish institution-neighbourhood network
- To promote the development of nearby villages
- To plan and liaison with various departments in their outreach and extension programmes

National Service Scheme (NSS)

National Service Scheme is sponsored by the Ministry of Human Resources Development and Department of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India, for the Undergraduate students.

The NSS unit of the college facilitates the development of students through community service. Various activities and special camps are conducted, focusing on the upliftment of the weaker sections of the society, civic and environmental consciousness. The students acquire social knowledge through community service and, in turn, perform community service. The programmes lay more emphasis on various developmental issues of national importance. In addition, NSS activities instigate social consciousness among students and provide them with an opportunity to work for the underprivileged and the marginalised sections of our community.

National Cadet Corps (NCC)

NCC is the single largest uniformed youth organisation of the world which functions to develop qualities of character, leadership, comradeship, courage, discipline, the spirit of adventure, secular outlook and the ideals of selfless service aimed at the youth of the country. The college has an NCC Army wing under 3KAR (BN) NCC. Students are enrolled for a period of three years. Cadets are trained systematically to take part in camps and certification exams. The NCC wing conducts various events which enable the cadets to be patriotic and socially responsible citizens.

Centre for Social Activities (CSA)

Centre for Social Activities aims at arousing the social consciousness of the youth with an overall objective of personality development of the students through community service along with augmenting the mission, vision and core values of the college. The vision of CSA reflects the essence of democratic living and upholds the need for selfless service and show consideration for fellow human beings. Bhavishyajyothi– a student-initiated social development programme of the CSA aims at providing educational sponsorship and learning aids to socially and economically underprivileged rural school students. Vikas Kendra – a free tuition programme, focuses on the knowledge enhancement of Government school children in the neighbourhood. Community education programme for assisting the migrant workers' children, Jagruth- a reflection on social issues, Rural Exposure Camp and awareness programmes both in and off the campus are organised by the CSA. The programmes of CSA are designed to make the students internally enlightened, emotionally sound and practically efficient to become more socially responsible and contribute towards nation-building.

3. SPORTS AND GAMES CLUB

Sports and physical education is an essential dimension of holistic development. It develops abilities like self-discipline and willpower of every individual to function as a fully integrated member of the society. On a personal level, sports and physical education contribute to acquire and maintain health and physical fitness. It also provides opportunities to emerge as capable individuals in the modern mechanical lifestyle and prevent other constraints like hypokinetic illnesses and diseases. The club was established to develop athletics, to keep students healthy and in good spirits. This club provides specialist coaching and training for committed performers in sports and games.

4. Humanities Association

Humanities Association is an integral part of the Deanery of Humanities. The association brings together students from various streams of humanities for vibrant activities. It provides a platform for students to explore their creativity and talents through competitions and performances. 'Humantra' is the intracollegiate fest organised by the association for the students. 'La Fête' is the intercollegiate fest organised by the association. Students have the opportunity to participate in various fests, workshops, co-curricular and extracurricular events across the country through the association.

5. Life Science Club

The Life Science Club provides a platform for the students to showcase their talents in academic and co-curricular activities. The club aims at training the students to improve their skills and motivates them to participate and compete in intercollegiate events, lecture competitions, paper presentations and exhibitions. It serves as a forum for talks by renowned experts from various industries, national and international institutions. This helps the students to update their knowledge and keep pace with rapid scientific development. It provides opportunities for students to exhibit their innovative and creative ideas during the exhibitions and fests conducted by the club.

6. Management Association

The Management Association with the motto "Vision Beyond Tomorrow" is an excellent platform for management students to come together and learn about various managerial skills. These skills enable them to evolve successfully, thus catering to the needs of the corporate sector and excelling in corporate world scenarios. The Management Association emphasises on developing key managerial skills like communication, problem-solving, decision making, interpersonal skills, time management, management of resources, stress management, entrepreneurial skills, etc. The major activities initiated under the banner of Management Association are intra and intercollegiate management fests, skill-based workshops, guest lectures by experts from industry and academia, research paper presentation, business plan preparation, meet your alumni, social responsibility week, exhibitions and club activities.

7. Commerce Club

The Commerce Club focuses on practical training for the theoretical knowledge students gain in the classroom. The club provides a comprehensive understanding of the cultural, financial, geopolitical, national and international economic issues that affect commerce active ties. The club organises programmes like extension lectures, seminars and industry interactive sessions to suit the latest industrial demands.

8. International Students' Forum

The inclusive educational culture prevailing in Kristu Jayanti College opens its doors to overseas students. International Students' Forum facilitates the learning experience of the students by offering services like arrangement of secure accommodation, administrative support to process documents for their visas and student counselling.

9. Environment Club

The Environment Club of Kristu Jayanti College aims to create awareness on various environmental issues that are rampant today. There is no denying the fact that the environment has to be protected and conserved so as to make our future sustainable. The Environment Club strives to make the students conscious of their responsibilities towards the environment and practice the principles of reduction, reuse and recycling of resources. The Environment Club instigates a sense of responsibility for the environment and a personal commitment to protect and preserve the environment among the youth and is committed to work locally to improve the environmental well being of our community. The club takes initiatives to support the green practices in the college and in the neighbouring localities, thereby, instilling environmental consciousness and sustainability.

10. Quiz Club

Quizzing is an art of the intellect. General knowledge contributes to personal enrichment and a better understanding of the world as a whole. The Quiz Club of Kristu Jayanti College aims at identifying students' talents through quiz and creates opportunities for them to sharpen their quizzing skills. To further this goal, the club organises various national level, intercollegiate and college-level interdepartmental quiz competitions based on domain-specific themes. These competitions carve and update the knowledge of students in various fields like academics, general knowledge, analytical abilities and quantitative reasoning. Interdepartmental quiz competitions on various special occasions like Independence Day, National Science Day, Central Excise Day, etc., are conducted.

11. The Erudite Club

The Erudite Club is the literary club of the Department of English (UG). The club sharpens the literary skills of the students, provides a platform for their creative expressions, links classroom learning with the cultures across the globe and promotes interactive learning through cultural exchanges.

Delphia - an intracollegiate literary fest is one of the major events of this club. The main objective of the fest is to create an interest in global literature and culture. The cynosure of the fest is the 'Live Exhibition'. Creative writing, slam poetry, treasure hunt, cosplay, poster making and personality contest are a few other attractions of this fest.

❖ **Expressions**
Expressions is the literary magazine of the Department of English (UG). It encourages and publishes the creative expressions of the budding artists of Kristu Jayanti College. The essays, short stories, poems, cartoons and other creative endeavours published in Expressions exhibit the outstanding talents of the young minds.

❖ **Society of Poets**
The society of poets identifies the potential poets and promotes their artistic talents. It is a forum for the like-minded poets to come together and to exchange their ideas and to support one another. It helps them to express their creative ideas through the medium of the spoken words of poetry.

❖ **Staging Plays**
Theatre Performance offers an arena for promising actors to hone their skills. The club stages Shakespearean plays annually as a tribute to the Bard of Avon and to initiate the students to theatrical performances.

12. English Literary Association

The English Literary Association of the Department of English (PG) constantly seeks to involve all postgraduate students into areas of expression and participation through various literary activities like debates, short film shows, inspiring guest lectures and workshops. OBERIU – 'Union of Art' is the intradepartmental fest organised by the students. The aim of the fest is to showcase the creative and the intellectual dimensions of the young literati.

'Krysalis', the department magazine, gives students a perfect avenue to express themselves through different creative genres, as well as explore their various talents and aspirations, through creative expression, in the form of poems, paintings and perspectives.

'The Poets League' is a platform that provides an encouraging space, welcoming opportunities for a confluence of creative minds to publicly share their poetic creations. Poets and aspiring poets are welcomed to participate in the event and showcase their thoughts, emotions, feelings and reflections by reading and sharing their poems.

13. History Club

The History Club provides a creative forum for students to debate, deliberate and express their interpretation of historical events. The activities of the club nurture the multifaceted skills, innovative techniques and talents of the students. It plays a significant and vibrant role in moulding students' personalities and sense of historical enquiry. Commemoration of historical events and personalities offers insights into the relationships between individuals and societies and enable the learners to understand history in-depth. The competitions of the club also serve to promote collaboration and teamwork. Under the aegis of the club, the History Square- a History wall magazine, has been initiated that displays various panels on themes of historical relevance. The club also plays a major role in the publication of the annual magazine – 'Scrolls'. It encourages fellow students to participate with zest and enthusiasm in all the activities of the department and the college for their holistic development.

14. Kannada Literary Club

The Kannada club promotes the rich cultural and literary heritage of Karnataka. The club organises various activities to encourage the students to exhibit their skills through active participation. The club organises poetry recitation, panel discussions on Kannada literature related topics, theatre workshop, theatre production, book reviews, guest lectures, film screening, creative writing, and quiz for the students.

15. Journalism Club

The Journalism Club enhances knowledge and skills in journalism. Towards this end, the club regularly provides myriad opportunities to understand the latest developments in the media, both in content and presentation. The students have the

opportunity to participate in activities like reporting, intracollegiate events, editing, mock press, public communication for social transformation, debates, newsletter publishing, ad campaigns, quiz, etc. The club conducts regular workshops, panel discussions and seminars for the students to attain hands-on experience. Moreover, every year the club organises summer internships for budding journalists.

16. Persona – The Psychology Club

The Psychology club aims to explore and impart knowledge, unfold uniqueness, create and develop extrinsic and intrinsic behaviour among students who seek self-development. The students are also sensitised about mental health issues and actively participate in community services with differently-abled children and adults. Movie screening and review, seminars, paper presentations, games and group activities, fests and exhibitions are some of the informative and pragmatic activities organised under the aegis of the club.

17. Political Science Club

The Political Science Club focuses on the interests and pursuits of students interested in politics. The club organises debates, discussions, forums, quiz programmes, live exhibitions and special events, giving students opportunities to learn about socio-political issues, events and career opportunities. Experts are invited to talk on topics that cover a range of topics from political issues and electoral politics to public service and career development. The club focuses on experiential learning through field visits to witness parliament sessions, the Rashtrapati Bhavan and State Legislative Assembly, thereby encouraging students to have hands-on experience in the working of the political system. The club also organises visits to the village panchayats to understand the nature and functioning of local administration.

18. Photography Club

The Photography Club appreciates artistic and aesthetic features of cinema and photography. This forum organises screening of artistic cinema, documentaries and photo exhibitions. It provides the students with an opportunity to watch, discuss and review films and photography. The club also conducts exhibitions and workshops in photography and film making. The forum helps students to explore the professional field of film and photography and also give them a platform to exhibit their talents.

19. Computer Academy

To keep pace with the rapid changes in the information technology segment, the computer academy offers an experience beyond the academic environment. The academy encourages the students of the Department of Computer Science to discuss and update their knowledge through a series of programmes like expert lectures, tech-talk series, special interest group seminars, open badge digital certification courses, exhibitions, industrial visits, etc. The academy organises various programmes and fests that promote the exchange of ideas among the student community, teamwork and leadership skills.

20. Economics Club

The Economics Club is a forum for interaction of current social and economic issues among students. It provides avenues for co-curricular and extracurricular development activities for students pursuing a career in Economics. The club aims to update the students with present economic problems and discuss the current policy-related issues. The club organises workshops, guest lectures and expert talks on relevant topics. Activities like budget presentations, online surveys, paper presentations, field surveys, debate and an intracollegiate fest are organised by the club.

21. Tourism Club

The Tourism Club organises various programmes to enhance skills and potentials among the students about tourism, which is one of the fastest-growing industries in the world. The club aims to make the young minds aware of tourism as an emerging tool for socio-economic and sustainable development. The club conducts outdoor activities, seminars and talks on relevant topics in connection with tourism and provides practical experience to theoretical components dealt in the classroom. The students are encouraged to prepare and manage tour plans, financial plans, marketing strategies and destination promotion. The club focuses on the overall development of the students through academic excellence, professional competence, personal, interpersonal and societal skills. Tourism club organises lectures, seminars, panel discussions, and expert talks to equip the students to meet the industry requirements. 'Yaan'- Cultural and Culinary Fest, 'Trouvaille', 'Kite Festival' etc. are some of the programmes organised by the Tourism Club.

22. Professional Interface Forum (PIF)

Professional Interface Forum is an exclusive platform that brings together the Industry Executives, Professionals and Experts. The forum creates a platform for vibrant discussion for the students of Professional Accounting and Finance students. It enables students to remain in continuous touch with industry and professional bodies through interaction with the corporate world.

23. Investors Club

Investors Club endeavours to train all undergraduate students on the basics of stock market, investment opportunities and development skills. The core ideology of the club is to cultivate the interest of students in finance as an academic subject and also as a career option. The club activities cover a broad range of domains in finance like investment avenues, trading and settlement. The activities include conducting knowledge sessions, quiz, case analysis, career preparation session, mock trading and guest lectures. Experts from BSE, NSE, Mutual Funds, NCDEX and MCX are invited to train students and to create awareness regarding the stock market, commodity market and the functioning of stock trading in Indian exchanges.

24. Forensic Science Club

Through the Forensic Science Club, students are exposed to both the scientific aspects of Forensic Science and will also benefit from and contribute to the

extracurricular aspects of student life. The club aims to train the students to improve on their skills and motivates them to participate and compete in various events and competitions. This helps the students to update their knowledge and keep in pace with the developments in the field of Forensic Science. 'Atrium', an intra-collegiate fest is organized by the club for the students pursuing studies in Forensic Science.

25. Speculators' Club

The Department of Professional Accounting and Finance formed the Speculators' club in the year 2021 with the aim of providing a powerful knowledge bank on Basics of Stock Market functions and operations, Investment Opportunities and Stock Analysis. The club introduces to the process of how to find and analyze companies, determine the risk of a stock investment or trade, proper entry and exit time of the stock, understand why markets move the way they do, and help you choose the right trading style for the correct approach to financial planning. The club covers core activities including conducting knowledge sessions, quizzes, case analysis, career preparation session, mock trading and guest lectures by experts from BSE, NSE, and Mutual Funds to educate the students and to create awareness.

26. Film Club

Film Club organizes regular screening of artistic cinema, documentaries and short films. This forumprovides the students an opportunity to watch, discuss and review films. Moreover, it is a fantasticlaunch-pad for the student aspirants in the field, exposing them to liberal arts and critical thinking.

27. Karnataka Civil Defence Corps (KCDC)

Civil defence is the voluntary organization functioning along with the Home Guards organizations. The department comes under Home Ministry of Karnataka. Civil defence members are trained to provide services at the event of local emergencies. KCDC team in Kristu Jayanti College renders its services in traffic management, general discipline and organisation of events.

●●●

STUDENT WELFARE AT KRISTU JAYANTI COLLEGE

I. KRISTU JAYANTI SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME (KJSS)

The student community at Kristu Jayanti College belong to diverse backgrounds. In addition to the financial aid from central or state governments, the undergraduate students are eligible to apply for KJSS. This scheme is instituted by the college to motivate and encourage the students who are outstanding in academics, co-curricular and extracurricular activities and to help the students who are economically disadvantaged and differently abled. A scholarship committee scrutinises the applications based on the criteria and recommends the institution for the award of the scholarships during the even semester of the academic year. KJSS has three categories.

a. Jayantian Achievement Scholarship (JAS) for the outstanding academic achievement of students

b. Jayantian Talent Scholarship (JTS) for outstanding extracurricular achievements

c. Jayantian Upliftment Scholarship (JUS) for those who are in need of financial assistance.

d. Jayantian Determination Scholarship (JDS) for Divyangjan students.

II. STUDENT COUNCIL

Students have a valuable contribution to make to the effectiveness of their institution. Their involvement in the activities of the college is itself a valuable part of the education process. The Student Council at Kristu Jayanti College is a representative structure through which students can become involved in the affairs of the college, working in partnership with the management and staff.

At Kristu Jayanti College, the members of the council are given an opportunity to take the lead in planning and organising major programmes. Through planning, structuring, and executing various academic, co-curricular and extracurricular activities of the college, the members of the Student Council are inducted into a sense of ownership of the institution. This sense of ownership is disseminated among the student community of the college.

The Student Council comprises of the secretaries of the Literary and Cultural Association, student coordinators of the Sports and Games Club, Senior Under Officer of the National Cadet Corps and the coordinators of the National Service Scheme. The student council members are nominated by the staff coordinators of the LCA, Sports and Games, NSS and the NCC officer.

III. COUNSELLING CENTRE

Kristu Jayanti College aims at chiselling the student into men and women who are mature, balanced, and responsible. The college provides the students with the services of professional counsellors. The Centre, with full-time professional counsellor works towards nurturing the holistic development of all Jayantians. The counselling centre facilitates the development of remedial systems for students whose declining motivational factors may have kept them away from achieving their full potential. The objective of the centre is to provide counselling services in an

accessible and student-focused environment, keeping in mind the unique needs of the student community.

Activities:

1. Personal Counselling: Offered in an unconditional, non-judgmental, and confidential manner to students who walk in to seek help with personal or academic difficulties. Guidance is also provided to improve their academic performance by reviewing study techniques and time management practices. The centre also serves as a channel for student grievances. Parents are free to contact the counsellors regarding any concerns they may have about their wards.

2. Psycho-Educative Sessions: The centre organises psycho-educative sessions for all the first-year undergraduate students in order to empower young adults with accurate information on various topics of concern, such as addictions, managing relationships, reproductive health and personal safety.

IV. ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE

A conducive and amicable environment is a hallmark of Kristu Jayanti College. This ambience is ensured by various committees and bodies that make students aware of the consequences in the event of breaching the code of conduct. The anti-ragging committee is instituted to ensure the safety and comfort of the students and to provide an amicable environment in the campus and the hostels. The college is guided by the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in Higher Educational Institutions. **It is expected that every student of the institution reads the below mentioned Government Order and guidelines and abide by the regulations.**

Ragging is a cognisable offence and those who indulge in it or encourage it will be handed over to the law as per G.O.Ed 122 URC 96 dated 16.1.97.

Meaning of and What Constitutes Ragging

Ragging constitutes any one or more of the following acts with or without intent to derive sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority, or superiority by any student/s over any fresher or any other student.

a. Any disorderly conduct whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating, or handling with rudeness a fresher or a junior student.

b. Indulging in undisciplined activities which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in a fresher or a junior student.

c. Asking the students to do any act or perform something which such student will not do in the ordinary course and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of a fresher or a junior student.

d. Exploiting the services of a fresher or any other student by any student/s for completing ones' own academic tasks.

e. Any act of financial extortion or forceful financial burden put on a fresher or any other student.

f. Any act of physical abuse including all variants of it such as sexual abuse, homosexual assaults, stripping, forcing obscene/lewd acts, gestures, causing bodily harm or any other danger to health or person.

g. Any act or abuse by spoken words, emails, post, public insults including deriving perverted/sadistic/vicarious pleasure from actively or passively participating in the discomfiture meted out to any fresher or any other student.

h. Any act that affects the mental health and self-confidence of a fresher or any other student.

i. Any act of physical or mental abuse (including bullying or exclusion) targeted at another student (fresher or otherwise) on the ground of colour, race, religion, caste, ethnicity, gender (including transgender), sexual orientation, appearance, nationality, regional origins, linguistic identity, place of birth, place of residence or economic background.

CONSEQUENCES

- **The institution is 'zero tolerant' to ragging.** Any form of ragging will be strictly dealt with in Kristu Jayanti College, including the departments, constituent units, all its premises (academic, residential, sports, kiosks, cafeteria and the like) whether located within the campus or outside and in all means of transportation of students whether public or private.

- The Institution will take strict action against those found indulging in ragging, including but not limited to, cancellation of admission and/or criminal proceeding against those found guilty of ragging and/or of abetting ragging whether actively or passively or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.

- An offence of ragging may be charged either on a written complaint by the affected or on independent finding of the Anti-Ragging Committee.

Students in distress may call any of the numbers of the anti-ragging committee members displayed on the college notice board or the college website or email antiraggingcell@kristujayanti.com

PROCEDURE TO REGISTER THE COMPLAINT BY THE AGGRIEVED

a. Any student affected by or subjected to ragging must lodge a written complaint in person or by email (from his/her college mail id) to The Chairman, Anti-Ragging Committee within three working days of the incident duly citing the date, time and place of the incident, name and details of the student/s involved and the nature/act of ragging.

b. Where the aggrieved is not able to present the complaint in person for any justifiable reason, it may be lodged by the parent/guardian.

V. COMMITTEE FOR PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT (POSH)

The Committee for Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Kristu Jayanti College, aims to ensure a safe environment and congenial atmosphere for the holistic growth of girl students and staff of the college.

WHAT IS SEXUAL HARASSMENT?

For this purpose, sexual harassment includes unwelcome sexually determined behaviour (whether directly or by implication) such as:

- Verbal or physical threats
- Insulting, abusive, embarrassing, or patronizing behaviour or comments
- Offensive gestures, language, rumours, gossip, or jokes
- Humiliating, intimidating, demeaning and/or persistent criticism, open hostility
- Suggestive comments or body language
- Isolation or exclusion from normal work or study place
- Publishing, circulating, or displaying pornographic, racist, sexually suggestive, or otherwise offensive pictures or other materials
- Unwanted physical contact, ranging from an invasion of space to a serious assault (the above list is not intended to be exhaustive)

The following is also sexual harassment and is covered by the committee:

- Eve-teasing
- Unsavoury remarks
- Jokes causing or likely to cause awkwardness or embarrassment
- Innuendos and taunts
- Gender-based insults or sexist remarks
- Unwelcome sexual overtone in any manner such as over telephone (obnoxious telephone calls) and the like
- Touching or brushing against any part of the body and the like
- Displaying pornographic or other offensive or derogatory pictures, cartoons, pamphlets, or sayings
- Forcible physical touch or molestation
- Physical confinement against ones will and any other act likely to violate one's privacy

In case of such an event, a written complaint (in a prescribed complaint form) within three working days of the incident. The Committee for prevention of sexual harassment assures all the complaints of the students, teaching and non-teaching staff are treated with dignity and respect, and the complaints will be maintained confidential.

VI. GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL CELL (GRC)

The Grievance Redressal Cell aims to provide a mechanism to students of the college to air out their grievances and to provide redressal for the same so that they have smooth tenure at the college from the day of admission to their graduation. As part of our constant endeavour to ensure transparency in all the activities at different stages, the college has devised a proper mechanism for redressal of student grievances. The members of the cell deal with the grievances, which may be related

to the common problems at institute level, both academic and administrative. The aggrieved member shall submit the duly filled complaint form to any member of the Grievance Redressal Cell in a sealed envelope. On receipt of a petition, the Grievance Redressal Cell will endeavour to send its recommendation to the Principal for further action. In case of false and frivolous complaints (if proved), the Grievance Redressal Cell will recommend Principal/ Disciplinary Authority to take appropriate action against the complainant. Complaints dropped in the 'Suggestion Box' by students and parents, and oral complaints will also be redressed. The Student Grievance Redressal Cell assures that all the complaints are treated with dignity and respect, and confidentiality will be maintained. Grievances can be submitted online through the form available in the college website under 'Student Services' or through a mail to grievance.redressal@kristujayanti.com

VII. KRISTU JAYANTI EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CELL

Kristu Jayanti College has established Equal Opportunity Cell, which focuses on the creation of equal opportunity through the pursuit of wisdom with a righteous heart. For this, the Management and the staff of Kristu Jayanti College are committed to providing holistic education to all students with special needs and those from deprived backgrounds. The cell ensures the participation of various stakeholders to take adequate steps in this direction. The Kristu Jayanti Equal Opportunity Cell in collaboration with Jayantian Extension Services, Centre for Employability and Corporate Relations (CECR) and the Department of Psychology assures the best for the needy.

Objectives of the Cell

- To ensure the right care, protection and security for the students with disabilities and deprived backgrounds

- To guarantee their right to development with dignity and equality. Also creating an enabling environment where students can exercise their rights, enjoy equal opportunities and full participation in accordance with various statutes

- To make efforts to sensitise the academic community regarding the problems associated with social exclusion as well as aspirations of the marginalised communities

- To investigate the grievances of the weaker section and suggest amicable solutions to their problems

- To safeguard inclusion and effective access to education, health, vocational training to all consigned students, along with specialized rehabilitation services to students with disabilities

- To ensure the right to development as well as recognition of special needs and care, and protection

●●●

CENTRES

I. INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL (IQAC)

The quest for quality and academic excellence has been the hallmark of Kristu Jayanti College. The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) spearheads the quality initiatives of the institution. Benchmarks are set in tune with the goals of higher education in India and the vision and mission of the institution. The cell meticulously plans the quality drive of the institution by ensuring the quality culture, institutionalising, and internalising quality parameters in adherence to the norms of the National Assessment and Accreditation Council of India. The academic and administrative processes execute the quality enhancement strategies developed by the cell to create a dynamic and innovative environment in the campus. Institutional and external mechanisms are in place to monitor the thrust for quality. National and international benchmarks serve as fingerposts to develop best and distinctive practices.

Functions:

- Quality enhancement through internalisation of quality culture
- Development of benchmarks for the various academic and administrative activities of the college
- Creation of a learner-centric environment, conducive for quality education and curriculum
- Quality Assurance through documentation and academic audit
- Institutionalisation of Best Practices
- Quality improvement through interactive forums
- Preparation of mandatory quality reports
- Lead the institution for assessment, accreditation, and awards
- Assistance to institutions in their quest for quality

II. CENTRE FOR RESEARCH

The Centre for Research endeavours to spread the spirit of research and innovation among the academic fraternity. It aims to accelerate the research temper of the college through innovative projects, publications and research extension. The Centre has instituted Shodh Pravartan-Research Grant for Minor and Major Projects in Pure Sciences and Social Sciences. The collaborative community projects promote an interdisciplinary approach to finding solution to problems in local community through research.

Research Centres

Kristu Jayanti College is a launchpad to pursue scholarly knowledge through research. Its mission is to promote the research environment among students and teaching fraternity. Centre is committed to organise best-in-category FDPs/workshops/seminars/conferences for budding researchers and industry professionals. The Research Promotion Cell with four wings under Biotechnology, Psychology, Management and Commerce motivates scholars towards the acquisition of a doctoral degree. With several ongoing projects, the research centres

are dedicated to erudite leadership and aim to advance the knowledge in the respective fields through scientific discovery, collaborative work, and national and global outreach. The research programme is affiliated to Bengaluru North University and the research centres are actively dedicated in the pursuit of excellence in the respective fields.

III. CENTRE FOR CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CCPD)

The Centre for Continuing Professional Development (CCPD) has been keen to build purposeful learning into the routine of each individual's professional life. Well experienced trainers of the college with expertise in human relations, social capital management, social psychology and social dynamics have been training professionals at other organisations from various backgrounds and all walks of life. The centre has conducted more than 100 training programmes across the country for various Governmental and Non- Government organisations.

CCPD has been providing activity-based training to enrich self-worth, confidence, and mindfulness at the workplace and to develop corporate team building, team bonding and interpersonal relationships. It also aims at equipping individuals to combat emotional stress and to gain a good work-life balance and time management at the workplace. The centre also welcomes collaborative partnerships with the right organisations for developing competent human resources to promote organisational excellence.

IV. CENTRE FOR EMPLOYABILITY AND CORPORATE RELATIONS (CECR)

Placements at Kristu Jayanti College have always stirred up much interest due to the visit of leading brands from various sectors. The college has a very active Student Placement Committee that conducts the recruitment process in a very systematic manner.The centre organises training sessions under the title GATE. Training makes the students highly committed, dedicated and prepares them to meet the challenges of the corporate world. The centre also gives training in different verticals. Every year, through the effort of CECR, students get placed into multinational companies. CECR has a process and set guidelines to make students more serious about the final placement initiatives.

CECR takes initiatives to explore new career avenues for undergraduates and postgraduates through visits to new companies and unexplored sectors. CECR focuses on the professional development of students and trains them to get an entry into a career of their choice. It also helps students in career planning through career counselling where they get an insight about themselves in terms of their interests, aptitude, and abilities. The overwhelming feedback from the recruiters regarding the performance of the students is an assurance of their trust in the quality of pedagogy adopted in Kristu Jayanti College.

V. CENTRE FOR CIVIL SERVICES AND COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS TRAINING

The Centre for Competitive Examination Training at Kristu Jayanti College aims at imparting knowledge and enhancing skills of students, catering to their interests and aspirations. Civil Service Examination is one of the prestigious and toughest exams in India. The college gives due emphasis to civil service training in order to guide the aspiring students.

The training focuses on an array of subjects like History, Geography, Polity, Art and Culture, Economics and Current Affairs. Regular mock and practice tests are held to help aspirants to maintain a track of their preparation. In addition, the college library has a dedicated section with a good collection of reference books, study materials, articles and newspaper repository for UPSC.

VI. CENTRE FOR NET / SET /CSIR NET TRAINING

The Centre for NET/SET Training of Kristu Jayanti College was established in the year 2016 with the objective of creating qualified teachers. The centre provides training through preparatory classes on Paper I of NET for the postgraduate students of the college. The Centre also conducts training for Paper II of Commerce, Management, Journalism, Life Sciences and Computer Science. Since the inception, the training programmes of the centre have been instrumental in the success of faculty members, research scholars and postgraduate students, in qualifying NET/SET/CSIR NET examinations.

VII. KRISTU JAYANTI INCUBATION CENTRE (KJIC)

Kristu Jayanti Incubation Centre is set up to provide necessary guidance in shaping the entrepreneurial dreams and ideas of students. It is a highly unique and flexible combination of business development processes, infrastructure, and people, designed to nurture new and small businesses by helping the student's innovations to survive and grow through the difficult and vulnerable early stages of development. The Kristu Jayanti Incubation Centre aims to help the students of the college build a business by providing them with Management Training, Business Plans, and prototypes to successfully venture into an enterprise. The primary purpose of the incubation centre is to facilitate the creation of ideas and inventions that benefit the society and, importantly, which are commercially viable. The accepted start-ups are provided with a rigorous incubation programme having collaborations with mentors, partners, industry leaders, and investment professionals.

VIII. JAYANTIAN LANGUAGE TRAINING CENTRE (JLTC)

Kristu Jayanti College provides an opportunity for students to learn different languages through the Jayantian Language Training Centre. The centre aims to meet the demands of the modern multilingual trend in the very concept of communication in the global language scenario. JLTC offers various programmes in learning foreign languages – English, French, German, Japanese and Spanish. The vision of JLTC is to enrich and encourage the students to meet their individual language goals and the needs of the diverse student population. The centre offers a programme which benefits students in terms of Listening, Speaking, Reading, and Writing the foreign languages. To master the communication skills, JLTC also focuses on three levels of class – Beginner, Intermediate and Advanced. The centre also spearheads training for IELTS in collaboration with the British Council.

IX. CENTRE FOR LIFE SKILLS EDUCATION (CLSE)

The Centre for Life Skills Education (CLSE) has been initiated as an offspring on the recommendations of the World Health Organisation (WHO), which has identified 10 core skills as life skills. The primary objective of the centre is to provide training for all

undergraduate and postgraduate students of Kristu Jayanti College on Life Skills so that the students are able to face the challenges and adapt to day-to- day demands of their everyday lives. The centre also conducts flagship training for external organisations and institutions on Capacity Building Training on Life Skills and Training of Trainers in Life Skills Education.

X. WOMEN EMPOWERMENT CELL

The Women Empowerment Cell engages, sensitises and empowers the students of the institution towards the cause of gender equality. With the motto "Educate and Empower", the cell organises annual conferences, guest lectures, workshops and awareness programmes on various women related issues. The cell also focuses on empowering and strengthening the confidence of girl students to be the future women leaders, technocrats, entrepreneurs and scientists. Regular sessions are organised on various areas to instil self-confidence and ethical values.

XI. ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION CENTRE

Entrepreneurship and Innovation Centre functions with a mission to encourage students to acquire knowledge and skill to be successful entrepreneurs. The vision of the centre is to inspire students to become job creators by inculcating an entrepreneurial spirit, thereby providing a platform to inspire budding entrepreneurs who have an innate impulse to innovate, take risks and shoulder social responsibilities.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation Centre of Kristu Jayanti College has collaborated with Wadhwani Foundation's NEN (National Entrepreneurship Network), which is a vibrant entrepreneurship network enabling access to mentors, investors, and tools for the growth of the EIC members.

XII. CENTRE FOR ENRICHMENT IN TEACHING AND LEARNING (CETL)

The Centre was established to equip teachers and learners with the new paradigm of blended learning. The centre works on formulating the blended learning policy of the college and gives training to the faculty members of the college to work on content development and interactive classes. The college has an efficient Learning Management System (LMS) to cater to the students in online and offline learning modes. The CETL which comprises the Kristu Jayanti Blended Learning Think Tank Team and the LMS coordinators of the departments, work together to provide timely support to the student community anywhere, anytime.

XIII. CENTRE FOR SOFT SKILLS AND APTITUDE TRAINING

The Centre for Soft Skills and Aptitude Training has been initiated by the college to provide training in various soft skills for all the Undergraduate and Postgraduate students. The Centre trains the students to enrich their skills in their respective domain and prepares them to face the challenges and adapt to demands and challenges.

The Centre functions with the following specific objectives:

1. To provide motivational training to all undergraduate and postgraduate students of the college

2. To facilitate capacity building training on Soft skills and aptitude with respect to the domain

3. To offer the benefit of soft skills training to the student community to bring a transformation in their life and career

XIV. CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY (CES)

Centre for Environment and Sustainability spearheads the green and smart initiatives in the campus. Some of the distinct practices include generation of solar power wheeled to the grid, usage of biogas, IoT based water management, recycling of water, sewage treatment rain water harvest, landscaping & green cover, medicinal garden, sensor based lights and taps, sustainable waste management, paperless office, projects on green and smart practices, student involvement in green practices, beyond campus environment extension activities, annual environment and energy audits and environment consciousness and awareness activities.

Divyangjan friendly initiatives in the campus

The college is sensitive towards the issues and rights of persons with disabilities and addresses the concerns faced by differently-abled persons, making the campus to Divyangjan friendly.

•Built environment with ramps/lifts for easy access to classrooms.

•Disabled-friendly washrooms

•Tactile path

•Signage, lights, display boards and signposts

•Assistive technology and facilities : Divyangjan accessible website, screen-reading software, mechanized equipment

•Provision for enquiry and information : Human assistance, reader, scribe, soft copies of reading material and screen reading facilities

XV. KRISTU JAYANTI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Kristu Jayanti College Alumni Association strives to enrich and spread the goodwill of the college through a synergy of thought and action driven by Jayatian values. The association aims to connect with the alumni of Kristu Jayanti College to build a strong network contribute to the growth of the institution and to support the alumni of the college in their personal and professional growth. The Kristu Jayanti College alumni association has four chapters at Karnataka, Kerala, Middle East and North America. At present, the association has over fifteen thousand members. Every year, the association hosts an annual gathering called 'Mitrotsava' on the last Sunday of January.

Kristu Jayanti College has a dedicated alumni portal. Registering on this portal, the alumni get regular updates and also allow the alumni to interact with current students and the faculty.

●●●

All UG and PG programmes follow a semester system where a semester has ninety working days.

MBA programme follows a trimester system and has six trimesters. Each trimester will have 60-65 working days.

All programmes under an autonomous system follow a choice based credit system. All courses are assigned credits. A 'credit' is generally a 'value' used to measure a student's workload in terms of learning time required to complete course units, resulting in learning outcomes. The total credits to be earned by a student for Graduation is given in the curriculum.

1. Nature of Course (Subject)

The courses offered for the UG/PG programme fall under any one of the following four categories:

Core Course: A course, which should compulsorily be studied by a student. It can be:

- Discipline Specific Core Course (DSCC)
- Discipline Specific Core Practical (DSCL)
- Discipline Specific Core Project (DSCP)
- Discipline Specific Core Internship (DSCI)
- Discipline Specific Core Fieldwork (DSCF)

Elective Course: Generally a course which can be chosen from a pool of courses. It can be:

- Discipline Specific Elective Course (DSEC)
- Discipline Specific Elective Practical (DSEL)
- Discipline Specific Elective Project (DSEP)
- Discipline Specific Elective Internship (DSEI)
- Discipline Specific Elective Fieldwork (DSEF)

These elective courses are chosen generally from a pool of courses specific to the discipline of study.

Generic Elective (GE) Course: An elective course other than the main discipline of study is called a Generic Elective. It is offered during the IV Semester for UG programmes, III Trimester/semester for PG programmes.

Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)

The Ability Enhancement Course (AEC) is of two types:

1. Environmental Science: The "Environmental Science" Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course of the Under Graduate programme will be held as per the following schedule.

BA/ B.Sc./ BCA – During second Semester.

B.Com./ BBA – During third Semester.

2. General English and English Communication

Modern Indian Language (MIL): The institution offers Kannada, Hindi and

Additional English under MIL. This category of courses is offered only for the UG Programmes.

- Skill Enhancement Course (SEC): SEC is value-based and/or skill-based and aims for providing hands-on-training, competencies, skills, etc.

Non-CGPA Credit Courses (NCCC): These courses are co-curricular and extra-curricular activity-based courses.

UG Programmes: A student must earn 4 credits through NCCC. It comprises Life Skills Education (LSE) and Extra-curricular & Extension Activities.

Students earn two credits through LSE during the first semester. In addition, all students should take part in extension/extra-curricular activities (NSS, NCC, Center for Social Activities and specified extra-curricular activities) for earning two credits as part of Extra-curricular and Extension Credits (EEC) before completion of the fourth semester.

PG Programmes: NCCC credits to be earned by PG students will vary from four to eight credits through Co-Curricular and Extension Credits (CEC). The total NCCC credits to be earned by a PG student varies between programmes.

2. Academic Performance Evaluation

UG Programme

Student's academic performance is based on Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- Performance in Mid Term Examination
- Assignment
- Attendance
- Record work/Classwork

Mid Term Examination

Mid Term Theory Examinations will be held during the following schedule

Odd Semester – Mid Term Theory Examination

    UG III/V Semester: 30-Oct-21 to 8-Nov-21

    UG I Semester: 18-Dec-21 to 23-Dec-21

Even Semester – Mid Term Theory Examination

    UG II Semester: 16-May-22 to 20-May-22

    UG IV/VI Semester: 21-Mar-22 to 26-Mar-22

The marks secured by the student during the Mid Term Examination shall be scaled down to the corresponding CIE term exam component mark.

Assignment

UG student has to submit one assignment per course in a semester as per the schedule announced in the Examination Calendar. Maximum marks for the assignment CIE component depends on the credits allotted and the nature of the course.

Attendance

The attendance CIE component marks are awarded as per the data given below:

If attendance is in the range of 95% - 100% -5 marks out of 5

If attendance is in the range of 90% - 94% -4 marks out of 5

If attendance is in the range of 85% - 89%-3 marks out of 5

If attendance is in the range of 75% - 84% - 2 marks out of 5

Record work/Classwork

Record work/classwork CIE component marks are awarded for practical courses and maximum marks awarded depends on the credits allotted and the nature of the course.

End Semester Examination (ESE)

The schedule for the End Semester Examination is given in the Examination Calendar. The timetable of ESE will be notified three weeks before the examination.

The End Semester Examination schedule for the academic year 2021-22 will be as follows:

- Odd Semester - End Semester Theory Examination:

    UG V Semester: 6-Dec-21 to 22-Dec-21

    UG III Semester: 7-Dec-21 to 23-Dec-21

    UG I Semester: 31-Jan-22 to 16-Feb-22

- Even Semester - End Semester Theory Examination:

    UG VI Semester: 5-May-22 to 23-May-22

    UG IV Semester: 6-May-22 to 24-May-22

    UG II Semester: 20-Jun-22 to 6-Jul-22

The duration and total marks of the examination will vary according to the nature of the course and credits allotted as given below:

Table I

Course Credits	Duration of ESE	Total Marks
4 Credits (Theory)	3 Hours	70
3 Credits (Theory)	2½ Hours	50
2 Credits (Theory)	2 Hours	35
4 Credits (Practical)	4 Hours	70
3 Credits (Practical)	4 Hours	50
2 Credits (Practical)	3 Hours	35
1 Credits (Practical)	2 Hours	20

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and End Semester Examination (ESE) marks distribution for the UG programme is given below.

Nature of Course	Credits	Term Exam	Project Review I	Project Review II	Assignment	Attendance	Record / Class Work	Total CIE Marks	End Semester Exam Marks (ESE)	Aggregate Marks
AECC	3	15	-	-	5	5	-	25	50	75
	2	-	-	-	10	5	-	15	35	50
DSCC/ DSEC	2	10	-	-	-	5	-	15	35	50
	3	15	-	-	5	5	-	25	50	75
	4	15	-	-	10	5	-	30	70	100
DSCL/ DSEL	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	20	25
	2	10	-	-	-	-	5	15	35	50
DSCP/ DSEP	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	20	25
	2	-	5	10	-	-	-	15	35	50
	4	-	15	15	-	-	-	30	70	100
	6	-	25	25	-	-	-	50	100	150
DSCI	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	35	50
GE -Theory	4	15	-	-	10	5	-	30	70	100
GE - Practical	4	15	-	-	-	5	10	30	70	100
SEC - Theory	2		-	-	10	5	-	15	35	50
SEC - Practical	2	10	-	-	-	-	5	15	35	50

Passing Criteria

* No minimum pass mark for CIE

* ESE (End Semester Examination) alone 35%
  (25 marks out of 70/ 18 marks out of 50)

* (ESE + CIE) aggregate 40% (40 marks out of 100/ 30 marks out of 75)

PG Programme

Student's academic performance is based on Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

• Performance in Mid Term Examination

• Assignment

• Seminar

- Activity-Based Component (Case Study/Minor Project/Paper Presentation)
- Record work/Classwork

Mid Term Examination

Mid Term Theory Examinations will be held as per the following schedule:

Odd Semester

    PG III Semester: 30-Oct-21 to 8-Nov-21

    PG I Semester: 18-Dec-21 to 23-Dec-21

Even Semester:

    PG IV Semester: 21-Mar-22 to 26-Mar-22

    PG II Semester: 16-May-22 to 20-May-22

The marks secured by the student during the Mid Term Examination shall be scaled down to the corresponding CIE Term Exam component mark.

Assignment

PG student has to submit one assignment per course in a semester as per the schedule announced in the Examination Calendar. Maximum marks for the assignment CIE component depends on the credits allotted and the nature of the course (Refer to Table III for details).

Seminar

PG student has to give a seminar on each course as per the schedule announced in the Examination Calendar. Maximum marks for the seminar CIE component depend on the credits allotted and the nature of the course (Refer to Table III for details).

Activity-Based Component (Case Study/Minor Project/Paper Presentation)

According to the nature of the course any one of the following: Case Study/Minor Project/Paper Presentation is taken into account for the evaluation of activity-based component (Refer to Table III for details).

Record work/Classwork

Record work/classwork CIE component marks are awarded for practical courses and maximum marks awarded depends on the credits allotted and the nature of the course (Refer Table III for details).

End Semester Examination (ESE)

The schedule for the End Semester Examination is given in the Examination Calendar. The timetable of ESE will be notified three weeks before the examination.

The End Semester Theory Examination schedule for the academic year 2021-22 will be as follows:

- Odd Semester

    PG III Semester End Semester Theory Examination: 6-Dec-21 to 22-Dec-21

    PG I Semester End Semester Theory Examination: 31-Jan-22 to 16-Feb-22

- Even Semester

PG IV Semester End Semester Theory Examination: 5-May-22 to 23-May-22

PG II Semester End Semester Theory Examination: 20-Jun-22 to 6-Jul-22

The duration and total marks of the examination will vary according to the nature of the course and the credits allotted.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and End Semester Examination (ESE) marks distribution for PG Programme is given below:

Table III

** Three credit DSCC of One Year Post Graduate Diploma will have the CIE (25 Marks)

Nature of Course	Credits	Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)							Total CIE Marks	ESE/ ETE Marks	Aggregate Marks
		Term Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Activity	*Record / Class Work/ Viva	Project Review				
							I	II			
DSCC/ DSEC	4	15	5	5	5	-	-	-	30	70	100
	3	15	-	5	5	-	-	-	25	50	75
	2	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	15	35	50
DSCP/ DSEP	10	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	100	150	250
	8	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	50	150	200
	6	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	50	100	150
	4	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	30	70	100
	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	15	35	50
DSCL/ DSEL	4	20	-	-	-	10	-	-	30	70	100
	3	15	-	-	-	10	-	-	25	50	75
	2	10	-	-	-	5	-	-	15	35	50
	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	20	25
DSCI/ DSEI	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	70	100
DSCF/ DSEF	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	100	150
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	70	100
	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	35	50
GE Theory	4	15	5	5	5	-	-	-	30	70	100
GE Practical	4	15	-	-	-	15	-	-	30	70	100
SEC Theory	2	-	10	5	-	-	-	-	15	35	50
SEC Practical	2	10	-	-	-	5	-	-	15	35	50

* Any two components can be chosen (if required)

distribution as follows:

Term Exam – 15 Marks, Assignment – 10 Marks

NOTE: The Generic Elective Theory (GET) Course of One Year Post Graduate Diploma will be of three credits and will have the CIE Marks distribution as given below.

Term Exam – 15 Marks, Assignment – 10 Marks

Eligibility conditions to receive hall ticket and appear for End Semester Examination

- Admission procedures done and admission eligibility documents submitted on time
- Minimum 85% attendance for each course
- Applied for the ESE/ETE and paid the Examination Fee on time
- No disciplinary complaints from the Class Animator / HOD / Dean / COE / Management

NOTE:

Students who fail to apply for the End Semester Examination (by submitting the appropriate form and paying the examination fee on the scheduled dates given in the calendar) shall not be allowed to appear for the examination and shall not be promoted to the subsequent Semester/Trimester of the programme.

4. Passing Criteria

Passing Minimum for UG

* No minimum pass mark for CIE
* ESE (End Semester Examination) alone 35% (25 marks out of 70 / 18 marks out of 50)
* (ESE + CIE) aggregate 40% (40 marks out of 100 / 30 marks out of 75)

Passing Minimum for PG Programme

* No minimum pass mark for CIE
* ESE (End Semester Examination) alone 40% (28 marks out of 70 / 20 marks out of 50)
* (ESE + CIE) aggregate 50% (50 marks out of 100 / 38 marks out of 75)

Pass Status for a Programme

The student must acquire the total number of credits allotted for the programme for achieving the degree. The total credits include Academic credits and EEC (Extra-Curricular and Extension Credits).

5. Announcement of Results

All the results (CIE component marks or End Semester Examination marks) are published online through the Campus Management Solution (CMS) link provided on the home page of the college website (www.kristujayanti.edu.in). Students are requested to check the college mail, frequently visit the college notice boards and website for examination related circulars and announcements.

Announcement of Term Examination results is published online within twenty days

after the examination. Other CIE component marks are published at the end of the semester/trimester online through the Campus Management Solution (CMS). Students shall receive the valued Mid Term Examination answer scripts and assignments from the respective course teacher within ten days of the examination or assignment submission.

Results of End Semester/Trimester Examinations are published within 20 days after the last day of examination. There is no provision of improvement for the CIE component marks or End Semester Examination marks.

6. Supplementary Examination

- Odd Semester Courses supplementary examination application can be done only with odd semester End Semester Examination.
- Even Semester Courses supplementary examination application can be done only with even semester End Semester Examination.

Special Supplementary Examination

Once the results of the final semester/trimester are announced, students who are having supplementary shall be allowed to appear for special supplementary examinations where he/she can appear for final year supplementary courses provided the student has passed in all the courses of the previous years of the UG/PG programme.

The results of the supplementary/special supplementary examinations will be announced within 20 days after the last day of the examination.

7. Revaluation

There is a provision to apply for revaluation for the theory courses of the UG programme. Students should have secured a minimum of 15% of marks in the End Semester Examination to be eligible to apply for revaluation. Results of revaluation shall be published within 20 days after the application. The best among the original marks and the revaluation marks will be retained as the final marks for the course. There is no provision to apply for revaluation for the practical courses. There is no provision to apply for revaluation for the courses of the PG programme.

8. Grievance Redressal

There is an exclusive grievance redressal cell for examination related issues that includes COE and Asst. COE. Grievances about CIE component marks should be addressed to the COE/Asst. COE within two days from the announcement of CIE component marks in the Campus Management Solution. Grievances about End Semester Examination marks should be addressed to the COE/Asst. COE within one week from the announcement of the ESE results online. Grievances will be addressed within ten days of the request by the COE.

9. Criteria for Promotion to the next Semester/Trimester

- Students who are not having more than a Sixty percentage of attendance without considering medical leave shall not be eligible for promotion to the subsequent semester/trimester.
- Students who do not appear for End Semester/Trimester Examinations of two

consecutive semesters/trimesters are not eligible for promotion to the subsequent semester/trimester.

- Students who have not applied for End Semester/Trimester Examinations by paying the due examination fee are not eligible to be promoted to the subsequent semester/trimester.

10. Maximum Duration for Completing UG/PG Programme

- Under Graduate students are allowed a maximum of five years from the date of joining the programme for clearing any backlogs. Under Graduate Students who fail to clear the backlogs within the five years (from the date of joining the programme) should report to the Controller of Examinations at the beginning of the sixth year.

- PG students are allowed a maximum of four years from the date of joining the programme for clearing any backlogs. Post Graduate Students who fail to clear the backlogs within the four years (from the date of joining the programme) should report to the Controller of Examinations at the beginning of the fifth year.

- MCA students of 2019-22 batches are allowed a maximum of five years from the date of joining the programme for clearing any backlogs. These Students who fail to clear the backlogs within the five years should report to the Controller of Examinations at the beginning of the sixth year (from the date of joining the programme).

11. Implementation of Outcome Based Education – PG Programme

A systematic mechanism of Outcome Based Education (OBE) is followed with total focus on measurement of student performance through outcomes. Due weightage is given for graduate performance in the realms of knowledge, skills and attitude in order to ensure holistic development, the educational philosophy of the institution.

1. Definitions

1.1 Graduate Attributes

The level of understanding, knowledge comprehension, skill development, competencies, attitudinal formation that the students of the institute have to imbibe during their education are termed as Graduate Attributes.

1.2 Programme Educational Objectives

The objectives that the students are expected to attain after the successful completion of the programme are termed as Programme Educational Objectives. PEOs are drawn from the vision and mission of the institution. They highlight the academic and professional accomplishments expected to be achieved.

1.3 Programme Outcomes

Programme Outcomes (POs) are the quantified and measurable results that are expected to be achieved by each and every student towards the end of the programme. In simple terms these are the graduate attributes that the students are expected to attain at the completion of the programme.

1.4 Course Outcomes

Course Outcomes (COs) are the quantified and measurable results that are

expected to be achieved by every student on completion of each course. COs are specific to each and every course in a programme.

2.   OBE Implementation Process

The OBE implementation comprises of the following process:

2.1   The OBE committee in consonance with IQAC ensures that the PEOs are in tandem with the vision, mission and Universal Graduate Attributes.

2.2   The POs and COs are defined by the department guided by the respective Deans.

2.3   COs are framed using Bloom's Taxonomy specifying the different sub-domains of learning. The departments implement the necessary teaching-learning process and skill development activities for the fulfillment of these outcomes.

2.4   OBE system is reviewed during the annual feedback from stakeholders.

3.   Mapping and Computation of Attainment Level

The implementation of OBE is complete with mapping and attainment level computation.

i)   Course outcomes are mapped with programme outcomes. One CO is mapped with more than one PO and vice versa.

ii)   The department ensures that all the COs are sufficient to measure the attainment level of Pos.

iii)   The attainment is measured at the programme and course level. Benchmarks are set for PO and CO attainment.

iv)   Attainment of course outcome is measured using two attainment indicators: CO attainment indicator 1 and CO attainment indicator 2.

•   CO attainment indicator 1 measures the attainment levels of outcomes of every course based on the average scores of a batch of students across all the course outcomes of a particular course. It is based on average marks secured by the students.

•   CO attainment indicator 2 measures the attainment at course level based on the percentage of students of a batch attaining the course outcomes across all the courses of a particular programme.

3.1 Computation of CO Attainment for PG Programmes

Course Outcome Attainment Indicator 1 for PG programmes is shown in table 1.

Table 1: Course Outcome Attainment Indicator 1

Attainment Levels

	(Percentage of marks)	Attainment Status
Level 3	More than 65%	Attained
Level 2	between 60% and 65%	Attained
Level 1	Less than 60%	Not Attained

Interpretation

Level 3: Average score of above 65% in course outcomes of a particular course

Level 2: Average score of above 60% and upto 65% in course outcomes of a particular course

Level 1: Average score of less than 60% in course outcomes of a particular course

Course Outcome Attainment Indicator 2 for PG programmes is shown in table 2.

Table 2: Course Outcome Attainment Indicator 2

	Attainment Levels (Percentage of students)	Attainment Status
Level A	100%	Attained
Level B	More than 90%	Attained
Level C	More than 80%	Attained
Level D	More than 70%	Attained
Level E	60% and above	Attained
Level F	Less than 60%	Not Attained

Interpretation of CO Attainment Levels (PG):

Level A – All the students have attained the COs of a particular course

Level B – More than 90% of the students have attained the COs of a particular course

Level C – More than 80% of the students have attained the COs of a particular course

Level D – More than 70% of the students have attained the COs of a particular course

Level E – More than 60% of the students have attained the COs of a particular course

Level F – COs of a particular course have not been attained

3.2 Computation of PO attainment of PG Programmes

PO attainment is measured as the average percentage of marks obtained by all the students across all the courses of the programme that are mapped to a particular PO. The attainment of programme outcomes is indicated at three levels. Table 3 shows the various levels of PO attainment in PG programmes.

Table 3: Levels of PO Attainment of PG Programmes

	Attainment Levels (Percentage of marks)	Attainment Status
Level 3	More than 65%	Attained
Level 2	between 60% and 65%	Attained
Level 1	Less than 60%	Not Attained

Interpretation of PO Attainment Levels (PG):

Level 3: Average score of above 65% in courses mapped to a particular PO.

Level 2: Average score of above 60% and upto 65% in courses mapped to a particular PO

Level 1: Average score of less than 60% in courses mapped to a particular PO

12.   Implementation of Outcome Based Education – UG Programme

A systematic, meticulous and stringent mechanism of Outcome Based Education (OBE) is followed with total focus on measurement of student performance through outcomes. Due weightage is given for graduate performance in the realms of knowledge, skills and attitude in order to ensure holistic development, the educational philosophy of the institution.

1.   Definitions

1.1 Graduate Attributes

The level of understanding, knowledge comprehension, skill development, competencies, attitudinal formation that the students of the institute have to imbibe during their education are termed as Graduate Attributes.

1.2   Programme Educational Objectives

The objectives that the students are expected to attain after the successful completion of the programme are termed as Programme Educational Objectives. PEOs are drawn from the vision and mission of the institution. They highlight the academic and professional accomplishments expected to be achieved.

1.3   Programme Outcomes

Programme Outcomes (POs) are the quantified and measurable results that are expected to be achieved by each and every student towards the end of the programme. In simple terms these are the graduate attributes that the students are expected to attain at the completion of the programme.

1.4   Course Outcomes

Course Outcomes (COs) are the quantified and measurable results that are expected to be achieved by each and every student on completion of each and every course. COs are specific to each and every course in a program.

2.   OBE Implementation Process

The OBE implementation comprises of the following process:

2.1   The OBE committee in consonance with IQAC ensures that the PEOs are in tandem with the vision, mission and Universal Graduate Attributes.

2.2   The POs and COs are defined by the department guided by the respective Deans.

2.3   COs are framed using Bloom's Taxonomy specifying the different sub-domains of learning. The departments implement the necessary teaching-learning process and skill development activities for the fulfillment of these outcomes.

2.4   OBE system is reviewed during the annual feedback from stakeholders.

3. Mapping and Computation of Attainment Level

The implementation of OBE is complete with mapping and attainment level computation.

i) Course outcomes are mapped with programme outcomes. One CO is mapped with more than one PO and vice versa.

ii) The department ensures that all the COs are sufficient to measure the attainment level of Pos.

iii) The attainment is measured at the programme and course level. Benchmarks are set for PO and CO attainment.

iv) Attainment of course outcome is measured using two attainment indicators: CO attainment indicator 1 and CO attainment indicator 2.

• CO attainment indicator 1 measures the attainment levels of outcomes of every course based on the average scores of a batch of students across all the course outcomes of a particular course. It is based on average marks secured by the students.

• CO attainment indicator 2 measures the attainment at course level based on the percentage of students of a batch attaining the course outcomes across all the courses of a particular programme.

3.1 Computation of CO Attainment for UG Programmes

Course Outcome Attainment Indicator 1 for UG programmes is shown below:

Table 1: Course Outcome Attainment Indicator 1

	Attainment Levels (Percentage of marks)	Attainment Status
Level 3	More than 55%	Attained
Level 2	between 50% and 55%	Attained
Level 1	Less than 50%	Not Attained

Interpretation

Level 3: Average score of above 55% in course outcomes of a particular course

Level 2: Average score of above 50% and upto 55% in course outcomes of a particular course

Level 1: Average score of less than 50% in course outcomes of a particular course

Course Outcome Attainment Indicator 2 for UG programmes is shown below:

Table 2: Course Outcome Attainment Indicator 2

	Attainment Levels (Percentage of students)	Attainment Status
Level A	More than 90%	Attained
Level B	More than 80%	Attained
Level C	More than 70%	Attained
Level D	More than 60%	Attained
Level E	More than 50%	Attained
Level F	Less than 50%	Not Attained

Interpretation of CO Attainment Levels (UG):

Level A – More than 90% of the students have attained the COs of a particular course

Level B – More than 80% of the students have attained the COs of a particular course

Level C – More than 70% of the students have attained the COs of a particular course

Level D – More than 60% of the students have attained the COs of a particular course

Level E – More than 50% of the students have attained the COs of a particular course

Level F – COs of a particular course have not been attained

3.2 Computation of PO attainment of UG Programmes

PO attainment is measured as the average percentage of marks obtained by all the students across all the courses of the programme that are mapped to a particular PO. The attainment of programme outcomes is indicated at three levels. Table 3 depicts the various levels of PO attainment in UG programmes.

Table 3: Levels of PO Attainment of UG Programmes

	Attainment Levels (Percentage of marks)	Attainment Status
Level 3	More than 55%	Attained
Level 2	between 50% and 55%	Attained
Level 1	Less than 50%	Not Attained

Interpretation of PO Attainment Levels (UG):

Level 3: Average score of above 55% in courses mapped to a particular PO.

Level 2: Average score of above 50% and upto 55% in courses mapped to a particular PO

Level 1: Average score of less than 50% in courses mapped to a particular PO

13. Life Skills Education – Guidelines

- All UG students should earn two NCCC credits by completing 30 hours of Life

Skills Education (LSE). Certification in Life Skills Education is mandatory and cannot be substituted by any other course/ activity.

- The training on Life Skills Education is offered by the Centre for Life Skills Education of the college.

- The course is scheduled at the beginning of the academic year as part of the Induction Programme. For students who are unable to complete the LSE at the beginning of the programme due to unavoidable circumstances, a special session is held during the month of November (during the first Semester holidays).

- The credits earned through Life Skills Education shall be depicted in the fourth Semester marks card.

- Students failing to earn the two credits through Life Skills Education before the commencement of the second Semester have to register for the same and undergo LSE training before the commencement of the third Semester. Students failing to do so will have the 'Reappear' status depicted in their fourth Semester Marks Card.

- Students failing to earn the two credits for Life Skills Education during their UG programme will not have 'Pass' Status and are not eligible for Graduation.

14. Extra-Curricular and Extension Credits (EEC / CEC)

- All UG students under the Autonomous system should earn two credits as Extra-curricular and Extension Credits (EEC) during the first four Semesters of the UG Programme.

- The credits earned shall be depicted in the fifth Semester marks card.

- Students who do not earn the two EEC credits within the first three Semesters have to register for the Add-on courses offered by the respective department and attend the same to earn the two credits by the fourth Semester of the UG programme.

- Students failing to acquire two EEC credits by the end of the fourth Semester shall have Reappear status depicted in their fifth Semester Marks Card.

- Students failing to achieve the two EEC credits during their UG programme shall not have 'Pass' status and are not eligible for the award of graduation certificate.

Guidelines for Award of EEC Credits

EEC Credits can be earned by the following means:

1. Student Participation in Literary and Cultural Activities

A total of two credits shall be awarded to a student during Semesters I – IV if he/she fulfils any one of the below mentioned criteria/ requirements and upon producing the relevant documents to the Controller of Examinations.

- Representing the College/ University and winning any of the Literary/ Cultural competitions at the South Zone Inter-University Youth Festival or National Youth Festival as an individual/ member of the winning team duly certified by

the AIU/ hosting University and acknowledged by the Principal of the college. Hereby the institution acknowledges the effort and time put in by the student in view of preparation and qualifying at the University level for zonal and National level competitions.

- Representing the College and winning any of the Literary/ Cultural competitions at the University Level as an individual/ member of the winning team duly certified by the hosting University and acknowledged by the Principal of the college. The student should have won the 1st or 2nd Prize.

- Participation with regularity and due discipline in Training sessions (Choir/ Theatre/ Dance/ Music) organized by the college with full attendance of 30 hours during one Semester that will be equivalent to 1 credit. Therefore, a student has to complete 60 hours of training in a span of two Semesters to earn 2 credits. The attendance record shall be duly approved by the Staff in charge and certified by the Principal.

- Participation with regularity and due discipline in Musical Instrument Certification Course organized by the college, such as Guitar Certificate Course, with full attendance of 30 hours during one Semester and pass in respective practical and theory examination. The same shall be duly certified by the Staff in charge and the Principal.

- Any other activity undertaken by students found to be significantly worthy, to be considered as unique/ exemplary in nature decided by the Principal and Vice-Principal.

2. **Sports Achievement**

a) First/ Second position at the University Tournament/ Athletic Meet conducted by the University or First/ Second/ Third position at the Zonal/ National Level Tournament/ Athletic Meet conducted at the Inter-University level).

b) Students who are regular (minimum 85 % of attendance in each Semester) in the training sessions organized by the college for any two Semesters (within the first three Semesters) in Sports and Games events.

3. **Membership in Jayantian Extension Services(JES) –** NCC / NSS / CSA and being an active member of the same during the first four Semesters of the UG Programme, fulfilling the regulations laid down by the respective Unit /Association.

3.1 NCC - Norms for earning EEC

➤ Students who do not have any NCC Certification before joining our college: These cadets are awarded the two EEC Credits if they satisfy the following conditions:

a) Cadets achieve the eligibility criteria to appear NCC 'B' Certification Examination.

b) After passing 'B' Certification Examination cadets should continue in the NCC until NCC 'C' Certification Examination. If a cadet fails to achieve the eligibility to appear for NCC 'C' Certification Examination his/ her EEC Credits are liable for cancellation.

➤ Students who already have NCC 'B' Certification before joining our college, these cadets are awarded the two EEC Credits if they satisfy the eligibility criteria to appear NCC 'C' Certification Examination.

3.2 NSS - Norms for earning EEC

- Criteria for students attending the camp

  A student should have 50% attendance in the other regular NSS activities if he is taking up at least one special camp in 2 years.

- Criteria for students not attending the camp

  A student should have 80 % attendance in NSS regular activities.

3.3 Centre for Social Activities (CSA) - Norms for earning EEC

A volunteer

- Should be part of the CSA for a minimum of the first four Semesters of the UG programme.

- Should attend minimum thirty hours duration of activities organized by the CSA.

4. Add-on courses

Students who attend add on courses with not less than 85% attendance and completed/ passed the respective courses are eligible for two EEC credits. Add-on courses include:

a. CIMA Course (for BBA students).

b. Company Secretary and Chartered Accountancy Course.

c. ACCA Course (for B.Com. ACCA students).

d. Civil Service Examination Training Course.

e. Dhakshina Bharat Hindi Prachara Sabha Examination Training Centre.

f. Foreign Language Course.

g. Specific Add-on courses are offered by the respective department.

h. Online Courses (suggested by the department).

i. Training programmes or workshops offered/organized by the college for enhancing skills in areas such as Theatre, Guitar, Choir, Dance.

   Guidelines for earning Non-CGPA(NCCC) Credits through Co-Curricular and Extension Credits (CEC) [PG Programme]

- All PG students (except MBA/ M. Com / M. Com FA) should earn four credits through CEC as Co-Curricular and Extension Credits during the four Semester of the PG programme.

- Students of MBA, M. Com and M. Com FA will earn eight credits through CEC.

- MCA students of the 2019-22 batch should earn five credits through CEC as Co-Curricular and Extension Credits during the programme.

- The credits earned shall be depicted in the respective Semester marks card.

- Students failing to acquire the respective CEC credits assigned for each Semester shall have Reappear status depicted in their respective Semester Marks Card.

- Students failing to achieve the total CEC credits during their PG programme shall not have 'Pass' status and are not eligible for awarding a Post Graduation certificate.

15. SGPA, CGPA and Grading Table

The individual semester/trimester marks card will have the marks, grade, total credits awarded and grade point average details.

- Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale

- Credit Point: It is the product of grade points and the number of credits for a course.

- Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA): It is a measure of performance/work done in a semester. It is the ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses registered in a semester and the total course credits taken during that semester. It is depicted in the semester marks card.

- SGPA (Semester Grade Point Average)

  SGPA = (Grade Point x Credit) / Total No. of Credits

- CGPA (Cumulative Grade Point Average)

  CGPA = Σ(Si x Ti) / ΣTi where Si denote the SGPA for the ith semester and Ti denotes the Total Credits of the ith semester, (value of i ranges from 1 to 6).

Ten Point Grading Table – UG Programme (2020-2023 Batch)

Grade Point Interpretation Table				Result Interpretation Table	
Percentage	Grade	Grade Point	Interpretation	Percentage	Class / Result
90 – 100	O	10.00	Outstanding	80 & Above	Distinction
80 – 89	E	9.00	Excellent	$\geq$ 60 and < 80	First Class
70 – 79	A+	8.00	Very Good	$\geq$ 50 and < 60	Second Class
60 – 69	A	7.00	Good	$\geq$ 40 and < 50	Pass Class
50 – 59	B	6.00	Average	Less than 40 /	
40 – 49	P	5.00	Pass	Absent	Reappear
Less than 40	F	0.00	Reappear		
Absent	AB	0.00	Reappear		

Ten Point Grading Table – PG Programme (2020 -2023 Batch)

Grade Point Interpretation Table				Result Interpretation Table	
Percentage	Grade	Grade Point	Interpretation	Percentage	Class / Result
90 – 100	O	10.00	Outstanding	70 & Above	Distinction
80 – 89	E	9.00	Excellent	$\geq$ 60 and < 70	First Class
70 – 79	A+	8.00	Very Good	$\geq$ 50 and < 60	Second Class
60 – 69	A	7.00	Good	Less than 50 /	Reappear
50 – 59	B	6.00	Pass	Absent	
Less than 50	F	0.00	Reappear		
Absent	AB	0.00	Reappear		

Ten Point Grading Table – UG Programme (2019-2022 Batch)

Percentage	Letter Grade	Grade Point
80 – 100	O (Outstanding)	10
70 – 79	A+ (Excellent)	9
60 – 69	A (Very Good)	8
55 – 59	B+ (Good)	7
50 – 54	B (Above Average)	6
45 – 49	C (Average)	5
40 – 44	P (Pass)	4
Less than 40	F (Reappear)	0
Absent	Ab	0

Ten Point Grading Table – PG Programme (2019-2022 batch)

Percentage	Letter Grade	Grade Point
80 – 100	O (Outstanding)	10
70 – 79	A+ (Excellent)	9
60 – 69	A (Good)	8
55 – 59	B+ (Average)	7
50 – 54	B (Pass)	6
Less than 50	F (Reappear)	0
Absent	Ab	0

JAYANTIAN CODE OF CONDUCT

Kristu Jayanti College requires all students to act as responsible citizens and members of a higher education academic community. Each student is responsible to know, observe, abide by, and adhere to the College's student code of conduct, policies, rules, and regulations. Students must comply with all policies applicable to conduct in the classroom as well as in the campus. The college endeavours by means of enforcing this code to pioneer and administer a student discipline process that is democratic, diligent, effectual and prompt; providing a system that promotes student growth through individual and collective responsibility.

- The medium of communication in the campus is English.
- Students should maintain decorum and discipline at all times, both inside and outside the campus. Those who are guilty of serious misconduct or whose presence is detrimental to the order and discipline on the campus are liable to be expelled.
- Kristu Jayanti College is a ragging free campus. Ragging is banned in college and in hostels.
- The Anti-Ragging Committee monitors the discipline. The details of the Committee members are displayed on the college website and the Notice Board.
- Smoking / chewing tobacco/using intoxicating substances are banned. Such behaviour is punishable. Any violation will be viewed very seriously, and action will be taken against the offender/s.
- Usage of cell phones within the college building is prohibited.
- Students should possess all necessary documents pertaining to their vehicles.
- Students coming in two-wheelers without wearing a helmet will not be permitted to enter the campus. The same will be applicable to the pillion rider.
- Over speeding and flouting traffic rules in the campus are strictly prohibited and are punishable offense.
- There should be complete silence in the corridors during class hours. Students must not loiter in the corridors during class hours.
- Boys and girls are expected to conduct themselves with dignity and maturity. In their inter-relationships, they must observe the norms of decency and propriety.
- The campus must be kept clean at all times. Littering, defacing the walls or desks, damaging college property etc. are offences. Every class, under the guidance of the class leader, will be responsible for the cleanliness of the room allotted.
- Outsiders are not permitted in the campus. Strict action will be taken on those students who bring outsiders into the campus.
- Every student is required to wear the identity card in the college campus.
- Students will not be permitted to enter the college premises without the ID card.
- The ID card should be with the authorised student only, and if found with someone else, strict action will be taken on both the owner and recipient.

- If the ID card is lost, the college authorities should be informed immediately. Application for the issue of a new ID card will have to be submitted within one day. If the lost ID card is found, it is the responsibility of the owner to surrender the lost and found ID card to the college office. Having two ID cards is a punishable offence.

- Any notice to be displayed on the notice boards of the college or classrooms should carry the signature of the college authorities.

DRESS CODE

Deeply committed to upholding the value systems of the college, students are expected to conduct themselves in a worthy manner in their dress, demeanour and discipline.

- On Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday the dress code is complete formal
  - Boys: Formal shirts, tie, formal trousers and formal shoes
  - Girls: Salwar Kameez with Dupatta, Western formals (formal shirt and formal trouser)
- On special occasions – Uniform Suit / Complete formal attire
- On Thursday, Friday, Saturday students can wear informal dress (Decent T-shirt, preferably collared and without printed letters/words /images and jeans) / shirt, trousers, salwar kameez with dupatta.
- For Postgraduate Programmes the dress code is complete formal for five days in a week. Informal dress code on one day of the week will be decided by the respective department. Students should be dressed modestly in conformance to the Department/programme requirements
- Uniform suit is to be worn as per the specification of the respective departments
- Low waist, cargo trouser, sleeveless top, transparent, tight or loose attire, any distasteful writings or picture on shirt or T-shirt or sweater are generally considered inappropriate and are not entertained on campus.
- Body piercing, tattooing and colouring of hair are not allowed.

ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE REGULATIONS

- Every student is required to have 85% attendance in every subject to be permitted to write the examinations. Attendance is taken separately for each period and is mandatory for the current affairs and club activity sessions.
- Submission of duly filled leave form is compulsory after availing leave. The form must be signed by the Parent / Guardian. It will be verified by the class animator and recommended by the Head of the Department.
- Leave application will be accepted only if the actual attendance is above 75% and application for leave of absence may be accepted /rejected by the Principal based on the genuineness.
- If a student is absent for up to three continuous classes for a course, he/she may

attend the next class of that course only after obtaining the signature of the class animator in the leave form.

- Due permission must be obtained from Director/ Principal/ Dean/Head of the Department/Class Animators before students attend class.

- The attendance and progress report of each student is available in the Campus Management System (TCSiON) and is accessible to the students and parents. The parent has to make a request at the time of admission/beginning of the academic year to avail this option.

- In case of a medical leave, the application form should be supported by a medical certificate issued by a registered medical practitioner with doctor's registration number has to be submitted to the attendance section of the Campus Management Solutions, in the Internet Lab, 2nd floor, Main Block.

- The leave application should be submitted within three days of reporting to college after a leave.

- All leave applications must clearly state the roll number, class, name and subjects taken as well as the names of teachers teaching those subjects. Such applications should be submitted to the respective departments within one week of re-joining classes.

- Students must be present in the college on the first day of every Semester, and reopening day after holidays.

- Students who are absent for one full semester or more at a stretch without prior permission are liable to have their names removed from the rolls.

FEE REGULATIONS

All the fees paid by the students will be updated in the college ERP system (TCSiON) within 3 working days. If it is not reflected, students must immediately approach the fee counter for further clarification. Confirmation of Fee payments is the responsibility of the students.

ISSUE OF CERTIFICATE

- **Provisional Certificate**

  After successful completion of the course, a provisional certificate will be issued by the college with the approval and signature of the Controller of Examinations.

- **Degree Certificate**

  The degree will be awarded by Bengaluru North University. The name of the college will also be mentioned in the degree certificate.

- **Duplicate Certificate**

  The duplicate certificate will be issued only for genuine cases, if the original is lost or, stolen, damaged. In order to get a duplicate certificate, the following documents should be enclosed:

  - Copy of FIR (First Information Report) filed with Police intimating the loss of the certificate

- The copy of the notification published in newspapers or gazette regarding the loss should be enclosed for verifying the date of issue, name and page number of the newspaper.
- A non-traceable certificate issued by the Police official duly signed by the Inspector or Sub-Inspector with round seal (from the area in which the candidate lost the certificate)
- Finally, a requisition letter duly signed by the candidate for the application of duplicate certificate mentioning the loss/damage of certificate and the above-mentioned documents is to be addressed to the Principal.

- **Transfer Certificate (T.C.)**

  Transfer Certificate (T.C.) can be collected from the college office by submitting the following documents in original.
  1. Request letter duly signed by student and parent
  2. No Due certificates from Library and Lab
  3. College ID card
  4. Receipt of Fees paid

- **Bonafide Certificate**

  The students, who wish to obtain a bonafide certificate, must apply with requisite documents.

- **Migration Certificate**

  The Migration Certificate will be issued by the parent University for those students who got admission in the college other than Bengaluru North University.

- **Issue of Transcripts**

  The examination office issues transcripts for the students who wish to apply for foreign and other universities for higher studies.

  Procedure to Collect the Original Document Through an Authorised Person

  Students can authorise a person to collect the certificate. If an authorised person is assigned to collect the certificate/document on the student's behalf, an authorisation letter specifying the required documents duly signed by the student applicant with the authorised person's details and an ID Proof of both should be sent to the college office either by fax (Fax. No. 080 68737799) or as a scanned document through e-mail to principal@kristujayanti.com and office@kristujayanti.com.The applicant should intimate the office over telephone (080- 68737777 and also inform Director/ Principal/ Financial Administrator regarding the authorisation. The authorised person should bring the ID proof of both authorising and authorised (Original & copy) which is mentioned in the authorisation letter. If the authorised person is a foreign national, he/she should bring the Residential Permit & passport (Original & copy).

Academic Integrity

- Fundamental to the academic work a student does at Kristu Jayanti College, is an expectation that you will make choices that reflect integrity and responsible behaviour.

- Honesty is the foundation of good academic work. Whether working on a problem set, lab report, project or paper, avoid engaging in plagiarism, unauthorised collaboration, cheating, or facilitating academic dishonesty.

- Do not allow another student to copy assignments or in exams. Do not take an exam or complete an assignment for another student. The students must adhere to the highest academic standards in knowledge production.

- All the works submitted by students for assessment must be original. Students are encouraged to appropriately acknowledge the source of information while referring to someone else's idea.

●●●

FACULTY MEMBERS

MANAGEMENT TEAM

1	Dr. Fr. Augustine George	Principal	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D
2	Fr. Lijo P Thomas	Financial Admin.	M.Sc., (Ph.D)
3	Fr. Emmanuel P.J.	Psychology	MA, (Ph.D)
4	Fr. Joshy Mathew	English	MA (Soc), MA (Thy), MA (Eng), (Ph.D)
5	Fr. Deepu Joy	Life Sciences	M.Sc., (Ph.D), MA Phy

DEANS

6	Dr. Aloysius Edward J	Comm. & Mgt.	M.Com., MBA, M.Phil., PGDCA, Ph.D
7	Dr. Calistus Jude A L	Sciences	M.Sc, M.Phil., Ph.D
8	Dr. Gopakumar A V	Humanities	MCJ, M.Sc., NET, Ph.D

Controller of Examinations

9.	Mr. Jeo Joy A	MCA	MCM, M.Phil., (Ph.D)

FACULTY

Sl. No.	Employee Name	Department	Qualification
10	Mr. R Vijayakumar	Commerce	M.Com., MBA, M.Phil., NET, (Ph.D)
11	Mr. Surendranath Reddy C	Management	MBA, (Ph.D)
12	Mr. Vinod Joseph George	Management	MBA, M.Phil.
13	Mr. Lourdunathan F	Commerce	MBA, M.Com., M.Phil., (Ph.D)
14	Dr. Muruganantham A	MCA	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D
15	Dr. Velmurugan R	MCA	M.Sc., Ph.D
16	Mr. Bino Joseph	Electronics	M.Sc., (Ph.D)
17	Dr. Justin Nelson Michael	School of Management	M.Com., Ph.D
18	Ms. Ann Mary Joyson	Mathematics	M.Sc, B.Ed, M.Phil., SET, (Ph.D)
19	Dr. R. Kumar	MCA	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D
20	Mr. Sen B Mathews	School of Management	MBA, PGDPM - IR (Ph.D)
21	Ms. Dhanamalar M	MCA	MCA, M. Phil., (Ph.D)
22	Mr. Sevuga Pandian A	Computer Science	MCA, M. Phil., (Ph.D)
23	Dr. Gita P C	School of Management	MBA, MA, M.Phil., Ph.D, NET
24	Mr. Stephen Deepak R	School of Management	MBA, M.Phil., PGDMA, PGDPMIR, PGDRM, NET, (Ph.D)

25	Dr. Aruna Devi K	MCA	BE, MCA, Ph.D
26	Dr. Baba Gnanakumar	School of Management	M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D, PGDCA, PGDFM, NET
27	Dr. M.K. Baby	School of Management	M.Com., LLB, M.Phil., Ph.D
28	Dr. D. Ravindran	School of Management	MBA, M.Phil., NET, PGD. in Retail, Ph.D
29	Mr. John Pradeep Kumar	School of Management	MBA, KSET, (Ph.D)
30	Dr. Sheeja Krishnakumar	School of Management	MBA, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D
31	Dr. Molly Joy	Psychology	MA (Psy), MA (Eng), M.Ed, PGHRM, Ph.D
32	Dr. Elcey C D	Life Sciences (PG)	M.Sc., Ph.D
33	Dr. Jonas Richard A	MSW	MSW, M.Sc. (Psy) M.Phil., Ph.D
34	Dr. Sreedhar P D	Hindi	MA, Ph.D (Hindi), MA (Kannada)
35	Mr. Stephen I	English	MA, M.Phil.
36	Ms. Shilpa Rao C	Management	MBA, HDSE, (Ph.D)
37	Dr. S Vijayanand	Life Sciences (PG)	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D, NET
38	Mr. Selvakumar Joseph Michael	Social Sciences & Languages	MA, PDMIR, SLET, (Ph.D)
39	Ms. Madhumathi T K	Commerce	M.Com., (Ph.D)
40	Ms. Susan Sanny	English (PG)	MA, MA (Soc), B.Ed, M.Phil.
41	Ms. Ramya B	Social Sciences & Languages	MA, M.Phil., MTM, SLET, (Ph.D)
42	Mr. Retheesh P T	Commerce	M.M.H, M.Phil., Airline Diploma, (Ph.D)
43	Ms. Liji George	Computer Science	M.Sc., B.Ed, M.Phil., (Ph.D)
44	Mr. Vinod Baburao Meghsham	Social Sciences & Languages	MA, M.Phil., B.Ed, KSET, (Ph.D)
45	Ms. Mini Gopalakrishnan	Computer Science	M.Sc., B.Ed, (Ph.D)
46	Mr. Jagadeesh K K	Commerce	M.Com., NET
47	Ms. Madhu Druvakumar	Commerce (PG)	M.Com., M.Phil., (Ph.D)
48	Mr. Raghavendra Babu J	Commerce	MBA, NET, M.Com.
49	Mr. Manjunath S	Management	MBA, B.Ed, KSET, NET
50	Dr. Sarvesh B S	Social Sciences &	

		Languages	MA, M.Ed, M.Phil., Ph.D
51	Mr. Prathap G	Computer Science	MCA, M.Phil., (Ph.D)
52	Dr. Mathiyarasan M	Commerce	BE, MBA, Ph.D, NET
53	Ms. Anita C	Computer Science	MCA, MBA, NET, (Ph.D)
54	Mr. Nagendra S	Computer Science	BE, M.Sc. (IT), MA (Phil)
55	Mr. Ajai Abraham Thomas	Management	MBA, (Ph.D)
56	Mr. R. Aswin Herbert Sathish	Computer Science	MCA, M.Phil., (Ph.D)
57	Mr. Ramanathan G	Computer Science	MCA, PGDYN, (Ph.D)
58	Mr. Mohamed Nayaz Pasha	Social Sciences & Languages	MA (Hindi), MA (Kannada), B.Ed, (Ph.D)
59	Mr. Chandrashekar N	Social Sciences & Languages	MA, M.Ed, NET, KSET
60	Mr. Amjad Hassan Khan M K	Computer Science	M,Sc., M.Phil., (Ph.D)
61	Ms. Mary Jacob	Computer Science	MCA, (Ph.D)
62	Ms. Ayshwarya B	Computer Science	M.Sc., M.Phil., (Ph.D)
63	Mr. Surjit Singha	Commerce	M.Com, MBA, M.Phil., NET, (Ph.D)
64	Mr. Suku Thomas Samuel	Management	MBA, M.Phil., NET
65	Dr. Rema M. K.	Psychology	MA, Ph.D
66	Dr. Kalaiselvi K	Computer Science	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D
67	Ms. Reena R	Management	MBA
68	Ms. Preethi S. J. G.	Economics	MA, M.Phil., PGDCA, (Ph.D)
69	Mr. Jerrin Jose	English	MA, B.Ed., (Ph.D)
70	Mr. Aby Augustine	Media Studies	MCJ, NET, (Ph.D)
71	Dr. Kalyani V	Commerce	BE, MBA, Ph.D
72	Dr. A.J. Excelce	Management	M.Com., MBA, Ph.D
73	Dr. Challaraj Emmanuel E S	Life Sciences (PG)	M.Sc., Ph.D, B.Ed
74	Mr. Abraham	Media Studies	MA, (Ph.D)
75	Dr. M Sonia Angeline	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D
76	Ms. Thanuja K A	Commerce	M.Com., (Ph.D)
77	Dr. Vinodha Devi K	Economics (PG)	MA, M.Phil., Ph.D, SET, NET, KSET

78	Dr. Saranya S	Commerce	M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D
79	Dr. Winnie Joyce	MSW	MSW, M.Phil., Ph.D
80	Dr. Vinothina V	Computer Science	M.Sc., M.Phil., MBA, Ph.D, NET
81	Dr. Priya Josson Akkara	Life Sciences	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D
82	Dr. Juby Thomas	Media Studies	MS, M.Phil., NET, Ph.D
83	Dr. Ranjitha M	Computer Science	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D
84	Ms. Ponny Thomas	Commerce	MTA, M.Phil., (Ph.D)
85	Dr. Sivagama Sundari U	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D
86	Dr. Gopika S	Computer Science	M.Tech, NET, Ph.D
87	Dr. Katepogu Kiran Kumar	Commerce	MBA, NET-JRF, (Ph.D)
88	Mr. Somasundaram T	Management	MBA, NET, MSW, MA, (Ph.D)
89	Dr. Annie Stephen	Commerce	CA, MBA, NET, Ph.D
90	Ms. Navya M Patel	Psychology	M.Sc., B.Ed, (Ph.D)
91	Dr. Arti Singh	Commerce (PG)	M.Com., Ph.D, MBA, MTM
92	Mr. Vigraanth Bapu K.G.	Psychology	M.Sc., M.Phil., NET, SLET, Dip. in DCHT Therapy, (Ph.D)
93	Ms. Vimala M	Psychology	M.Sc., M.Phil., B.Ed, (Ph.D)
94	Ms. Alna Mariya Isac	English	MA, (Ph.D)
95	Dr. Jisha V G	Management	M.Com, M.Phil., MBA, PGDCA, Ph.D
96	Ms. Chandrakala M	Commerce	M.Com, MBA, PGDIB, (Ph.D)
97	Mr. Santhosh V	Commerce	M.Com, PGDBA, (Ph.D)
98	Dr. Krishna Prabha V P	English (PG)	MA, Ph.D, BEC
99	Dr. Esther Shoba R	Life Sciences	M.Sc., B.Ed, Ph.D
100	Ms. Rupashree R	Management	MBA
101	Dr. T.K. Murugesan	Commerce (PG)	MBA, MFM, M.Phil., NET, SLET, Ph.D
102	Mr. Shashi Kumar M	Commerce	M.Com, (Ph.D)
103	Dr. Lyola Thomas	English (PG)	MA, Ph.D
104	Ms. Ashwitha	Commerce	M.Com, (MBA), (Ph.D)
105	Dr. Jasmine Beulah G	Computer Science	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D
106	Ms. Soumya Simon	Psychology	M.Sc., M.Phil., (Ph.D)
107	Mr. Haribaskar R	Management	MBA, M.Sc., NET, PGDCA, PGDLL&AL

108	Dr. Krishnamoorthi M	Commerce (PG)	MBA, M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D, NET, SET
109	Dr. Roshen Therese Sebastian	Management	MBA, NET, Ph.D
110	Dr. Geethu Anna Mathew	Management	MMH, Ph.D, NET
111	Mr. Vinesh Raj V	English	MA, M.Phil.
112	Ms. Minu A	English	MA, NET, (Ph.D)
113	Dr. Masilamani C	English	MA, B.Ed, M.Phil., Ph.D
114	Dr. Ambrose Rajkumar M	Physics	M.Sc., B.Ed, Ph.D
115	Dr. Kaveri Swami	Political sc.	MA, M.Phil., Ph.D
116	Dr. Dileep Francis	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D, NET
117	Dr. Sriram T	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D
118	Dr. Arun Kumar S	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D, SLET
119	Ms. Aneesha K Shaji	Commerce	M.Com., NET, (Ph.D)
120	Ms. Glady Agnes L	Commerce	M.Com., NET
121	Mr. Manoj Prabhakar M	Commerce	M.Com.
122	Ms. K Opika	Management	MBA, NET, APSET
123	Ms. Smitha Mary Sebastian	English	MA, NET, (Ph.D)
124	Dr. Soya Mathew	Mathematics	M.Sc., B.Ed, M.Phil., Ph.D
125	Dr. Margaret Mary T	Computer Science	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D
126	Mr. Bijin Philip	Management	M.Com, KSET, (Ph.D)
127	Dr. Hanumantappa Bherigi	Life Sciences	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D PDF
128	Dr. Reenu Mohan	Commerce (PG)	MBA, Ph.D
129	Dr. C Nagadeepa	Commerce (PG)	M.Com, MBA, Ph.D, PGDCA
130	Ms. Anitha Mary Mathew	Psychology	M.Sc, PGDHRM, (Ph.D)
131	Mr. Tinto Tom	Economics	MA, B.Ed, SET, KTET
132	Dr. Alice Aloysius	Student Counseller	M.Sc. PSR, Ph.D
133	Mr. Arockia Raj S	PED	M.PED, MBA, (Ph.D)
134	Ms. Aasha	Commerce	M.Com., M.Phil., (Ph.D)
135	Dr. Gokilavani S	Commerce	M.Com., MBA, Ph.D
136	Mr. Ajith P Mathews	Commerce	M.Com., MBA, B.Ed, SET
137	Dr. Raja Kamal CH	Commerce	MBA, MCA, PGDCA, Ph.D
138	Dr. Sivasubramanian K	Economics (PG)	MA, M.Phil., NET, Ph.D
139	Dr. Pushpa A	Commerce (PG)	M.Com., MBA,

			M.Phil., Ph.D
140	Mr. Syed Muen	Social Sciences & Languages	MA, M.Phil., M.Ed, NET, KSET, (Ph.D)
141	Dr. Pauline V N	English	MA, Ph.D
142	Dr. Ravishankar A K	Kannada	MA, B.Ed, NET, SLET, Ph.D
143	Ms. Chitra Susan Thampy	English	MA, M.Phil., (Ph.D)
144	Dr. Jeeva M	English	MA, B.Ed, M.Phil., Ph.D
145	Dr. Rubavel M	MSW	MSW, MBA, PGDCA, PGDHRM, DECSE, Ph.D
146	Dr. V S. Prakash	Computer Science	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D
147	Dr. Sangeetha Menon	Life Sciences	M.Sc., PGDBI, M.Phil., Ph.D
148	Dr. Shivakumar B N	Mathematics	M.Sc., Ph.D
149	Dr. R Stephen	Computer Science	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D
150	Ms. Soumya K	Computer Science	MCA, NET
151	Dr. Mamatha S Upadhya	Computer Science	M.SC., M.Phil., Ph.D
152	Dr. Vinoth B	Computer Science	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D
153	Dr. Manikandan K	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D, NET
154	Mr. Madhusudhanan R	Management	MBA, M.Phil., (Ph.D)
155	Ms. Sharmili Chatterjee	Psychology	M.Sc., (Ph.D)
156	Dr. Kiran Babu N C	Psychology	M.Sc., Ph.D
157	Dr. Dalvin Vinoth Kumar A	Computer Science	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D
158	Ms. Divya K S	Computer Science	M.Tech, (Ph.D)
159	Dr. Muslim Abdul Rajak	Social Sciences & Languages	MA, M.Phil., B.Ed., Ph.D, NET, SET
160	Mr. Anantha U G	Psychology	M.Sc., NET
161	Dr. Hubert Shanthan B J	Computer Science	M.Sc., M.Phil., B.Ed., Ph.D
162	Mr. Don Caeiro	Life Sciences	M.Sc., (Ph.D)
163	Dr. C M Reena Josephine	Life Sciences	M.Sc. (MB), M.Sc. (BT), Ph.D
164	Dr. Mayank Pandey	Computer Science	M.Sc. (Ele.), Ph.D
165	Dr. Muhammad Ashiq A M	Commerce (PG)	M.Com., NET, Ph.D
166	Dr. Raju V	Economics	MA, MBA, Ph.D
167	Ms. Bharti Ranade	Commerce	M.Com., CA

168	Dr . S . Raji	Commerce	M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D
169	Dr. Jagannathan K	Management	MBA, M.Phil., Ph.D
170	Mr. Vipulkumar.N.M	Commerce	M.Com., MBA,{MA(Eco)}, NET, SET
171	Mr. Jaheer Mukthar.K P	Economics	MA, M.Phil., (Ph.D), NET
172	Dr. Sneha Suresh	English	MA, NET, Ph.D
173	Dr. Indira M.N	Life Sciences	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D
174	Ms. Shanthi Joseph	English	MA, (Ph.D)
175	Dr. Deepthi Vijayan	Psychology	M.Sc., Ph.D
176	Dr. C. Naveeth Babu	Computer Science	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D
177	Dr. Ganshetwar Sainath Nagnath	Social Sciences & Languages	MA, PGDTS, M.Phil., Ph.D, NET, SET
178	Mr. Jeremiah Justus M	Life Sciences	M.Sc., (Ph.D)
179	Ms. Deepika Premlal	Psychology	M.Sc., NET, (Ph.D)
180	Dr. Subha B	Management	MBA, Ph.D
181	Mr. Dhanapal. C	Commerce	MBA, NET
182	Mr. Ashok D	Life Sciences	M.Sc., KSET, (Ph.D)
183	Dr. Akhila Variyar	English	MA, Ph.D
184	Dr. Lokesh. L.	Psychology	MA, M.Sc., Ph.D
185	Ms. Shruthi Rose	Psychology	M.Sc., M.Phil.
186	Ms. Nancy Abraham	Performing Arts	MBA, MA, NET, (Ph.D)
187	Dr.Aloysius Sebastian	English	MA, M.Phil., Ph.D, NET
188	Mr. Biju. M	Commerce	M.Com, M.Ed, M.Phil., SET, NET
189	Dr. Arockia Stalin G	Commerce	M.Com, M.Phil., Ph.D
190	Ms. Hannah Smiles Javvaji	Media Studies	MA, NET, SET
191	Dr. Lalmalsawmi Ralte	English	MA, Ph.D
192	Ms. Rini Reba Mathew	English	MA, NET, (Ph.D)
193	Dr. Cherian Thomas	Commerce	M.Com, Ph.D
194	Ms. Malathi R	Life Sciences	M.Sc., M.Phil., (Ph.D)
195	Dr. P Roopa	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D
196	Dr. M Preetha	English	MA, SET, Ph.D
197	Dr. Chandrakhanthan J	Commerce	MBA, Ph.D
198	Dr. Ravi Sankar K	Social Sciences & Languages	MA, Ph.D, NET
199	Ms. Chetna R Tidke	Life Sciences	M.Sc., NET, (Ph.D)

200	Ms. Sumathi N	English	MA, M.Phil., (Ph.D)
201	Dr. Leelavathi R	Management	MBA, M.Phil., Ph.D
202	Mr. Prasath Kumar A	Management	MBA, M.Phil., NET, (Ph.D)
203	Dr. Ammu Elizabeth Alexander	Psychology	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D
204	Dr. Vennila J	Computer Science	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D
205	Dr. CH Madhavi Latha	Commerce	MBA, PDMISCA, Ph.D
206	Ms. Sangeetha B K	Media Studies	M.Sc., (Ph.D)
207	Mr.K Rajath	Commerce	M.Com., M.Ed., NET, (Ph.D)
208	Dr.Prasanna P	Management	M.Com., Ph.D
209	Ms. Nittymol Antony	Commerce	M.Com., MBA, NET, (Ph.D)
210	Mr. Anand Sachin K R	Social Sciences & Languages	MA, NET, (M.Phil.)
211	Dr. Mexon J	Management	M.Com., B.Ed, M.Phil., NET, Ph.D
212	Dr. Jaspreet Kaur	Commerce	MBA, MA, Ph.D
213	Dr. Samjaila T H	English	MA, M.Phil., Ph.D
214	Dr. Sivasankar N	Commerce	MBA, M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D
215	Ms. Aiswarya Babu N	Management	MBA, NET
216	Dr. Shinomol George K	Life Science	M.Sc., NET, Ph.D
217	Dr. Ruth Magdalene T	English	MA, SET, Ph.D
218	Dr. Poornima J	Commerce	MBA, M.Phil., Ph.D
219	Dr. Sripriya T P	Management	M.Sc., Ph.D
220	Dr. Sruthi Sivaraman	Psychology	M.Sc., Ph.D
221	Dr. Arun Anoop M	Computer Science	M.Tech, Ph.D
222	Dr. Poornima P S	Social Work	MSW, M.Phil., NET, Ph.D
223	Dr. K Thenmozhi	Computer Science	MCA, Ph.D
224	Ms.Da Costa Elsa Lumia	Psychology	M.Sc., NET, (Ph.D)
225	Dr. Ajith S Kumar	Computer Science	M.Sc., NET, Ph.D
226	Dr.Sathish Kumar R	Social Work	MSW, NET, Ph.D
227	Ms. Nirmala M M	Commerce	MA, M.Phil., KSET, (Ph.D)
228	Dr. Huggi Saroja Huchappa	Social Sciences & Languages	MA, Ph.D
229	Dr. Shayani Ghosh	Life Sciences	M.Sc., NET, Ph.D
230	Dr. Giftsy Dorcas E	English	MA, Ph.D, TNSET
231	Dr. Arpita Mishra	Life Sciences	M.Sc., NET, Ph.D

232	Ms. Arsha Subbi	English	MA, M.Phil., (Ph.D)
233	Dr. Reeni R	English	MA, Ph.D
234	Dr. Rakhi Mohan	Management	MBA, Ph.D
235	Dr. Ibha Rani	Commerce	MBA, NET, KSET, Ph.D
236	Dr. John William A	Management	MBA, Ph.D
237	Mr. Arun Prakash A	Management	MBA, (Ph.D)
238	Dr. Peter Leo Deepak J	MBA	MBA, Ph.D
239	Dr. Sikha Das	Sociology	MA, M.Phil., NET, Ph.D
240	Dr. Jayashree S	Commerce	M.Com., Ph.D
241	Ms. Keerthana Thankachan	Media Studies	MJMC, SET, (Ph.D)
242	Mr. Peter Jose P	Comp. Sc.	MCA, NET, (Ph.D)
243	Mr. Subash Chandra Rao	Media Studies	M.Sc.
244	Dr. Barnashree Khasnobis	English	MA, Ph.D
245	Mr. Sheezan Ahmad	Media Studies	MA, NET
246	Ms. Nancy K	Media Studies	M.Sc., M.Phil., NET (Ph.D)
247	Ms. Divya M O	Comp. Science	MCA, M.Phil., (Ph.D)
248	Dr. Rhicha Raman	Psychology	MA, Ph.D
249	Dr. Mohammed Sirajuddeen	Social Sciences & Languages	MA, M.Phil., NET, Ph.D
250	Dr. Arthi R	Management	MBA, Ph.D
251	Mr. Krishna Kumar L	Comp. Science	M.Sc., (Ph.D)
252	Ms. Vipula P C	Media studies	MA, M.Phil., NET, (Ph.D)
253	Ms. Gladys Deborah S	Teaching Asst. Comp. Science	MCA
254	Ms. Keerthi Vijayan	Teaching Asst. Statistics	M.Sc., (Ph.D)
254	Ms. Kushbu	Teaching Asst. Life Science	M.Sc., (Ph.D)
256	Ms. Litty Mariyam Kunju	Teaching Asst. Commerce	M.Com.
257	Ms. Anu Kuriakose	Teaching Asst. Commerce	M.Com., NET
258	Ms. Sreedevi V K	Teaching Asst. Media Studies	MA
259	Ms. Mahasweta Chakraborty	Teaching Asst. Psychology	M.Sc.

260	Ms. Sherly Steffi L	Teaching Asst. Management	M.Com.
261	Ms. Geethu Suresh	Teaching Asst. Life Sciences (F.Sc.)	M.Sc.
262	Mr. Arvind T	Teaching Asst. Life Sciences (F.Sc.)	M.Sc.
263	Ms. Fernandes Glenda	Teaching Asst. Psychology	M.Sc.
264	Mr. Harish D N		B.Sc., MLISc.

LAW COLLEGE FACULTY

1	Dr. Mohan Rao Bolla	Principal	BL, ML, Ph.D, NET
2	Mr. Mahesh S Betasur	LAW	LLM, (PhD)
3	Ms. Raksha Prakash	LAW	LLM
4	Ms. Swathi P K	LAW	M.Com., (Ph.D)
5	Ms. Preeti Joseph	LAW	LLM, LLB
6	Ms. Bhavya Gunashekar	LAW	LLM, KSET
7	Mr. T Viji	LAW	MA, M.Phil.
8	Ms. Vani K G	LAW	LLM, PGDIPR, NET, (Ph.D)
9	Dr. Srinivasan K	LAW	MBA, M.Com., NET, Ph.D
10	Dr. Savitha K L	LAW	MA, DCFM, M.Phil., Ph.D
11	Ms. Neha Guptha	LAW	LLB, LLN, NET, (Ph.D)
12	Ms. Mary Sadhana Abraham	LAW	LLM
13	Ms. Jyothi Bala	LAW	MA, NET, (Ph.D)
14	Ms. Ashoka Naika B G	LAW	LLM, (Ph.D)
15	Ms. Preethi K	LAW	LLM, (Ph.D)
16	Mr. Debarghya Bhattacharya	LAW	LLM, (M.Phil.)

●●●

NON - TEACHING STAFF

	Employee Name	Qualification
1	Ms. Jalit Toms (Jalaja)	B.Com., DCA, MBA
2	Mr. Saju K. P	SSLC
3	Mr. Jobi Joseph	PUC, ITI (Electrical)
4	Ms. Simi Davis	PUC, (BA)
5	Mr. Arun Kumar M	B.Com., MBA, (LLB)
6	Mr. Joshy Joseph	SSLC
7	Mr. Binu KS	B.Sc., Dip. Safety & Fire Engg.
8	Mr. Anil Kumar	BA
9	Ms. Kusumam Scaria	B.Com.
10	Ms. Jyothi	BA, LLB
11	Mr. Mohammed Aamir	Dip. Comp. Hardware Engg.
12	Mr. B.Venkatesan	BA, ITI (MMV)
13	Mr. Mohan R	B.Sc.(CS), MCSE & CCNA
14	Mr. Pushparaj k	PUC
15	Mr. Sebastian C Johnson	Dip. Graphic Design
16	Mr. Ajith Kumar A	BA, PGDCA, Comp. Hardware Egg.
17	Mr. Jomesh Joseph	SSLC
18	Ms. Siji Biju	B.Com.
19	Ms. Praveena M P	BBM, MTA
20	Mr. Shyju P. A.	B.Com.
21	Mr. Saneesh P M	MA
22	Mr. Stanley S	BA
23	Mr. Joseph A C	Dip. in Electronics & Comp. Engg, Comp. Hard & Networking
24	Mr. Chethan G	Dip. Comp., Hardware & Network, MCSA
25	Mr. Prasanna Kumar S P	PUC (I yr BBM)
26	Ms. Jini Mathew	B.Com.
27	Mr. Satish T	B.Sc., MLISc
28	Ms. Nagamani B M	BBM
29	Ms. Priya Melwin	B.Sc. (Comp.Sc.)
30	Mr. Nazareth Kumar R	B.Com.
31	Ms. Laveena D Souza	BA
32	Mr. Vince K Joseph	SSLC
33	Mr. Praveen Kumar S	PUC, Dip. ST,
34	Mr. Johnson N J	Dip. Tally & Accounts, (B.Com)

35	Mr. Prabhu C	MLISc, KSET, (Ph.D)
36	Mr. Jithu Antony	Dip. Comp.SC, Hardware & Network & MCSA , BBA
37	Mr. Arun Kumar M	PUC (B.Com.)
38	Mr. Kurian I P	SSLC
39	Mr. Sunil Kumar S	PUC
40	Ms. Ashwini A	B.Com.
41	Mr. Sibichen Mathew	SSLC
42	Mr. Shibu John	PUC, Dip. Hardware & Networking, Dipl. in Computer Sc.,MCSE
43	Mr. Santhosh Kumar A S	PUC, (B.Com.)
44	Mr. Anish Kumar D	BA, Dip. Comm. English
45	Mr. Mariyappa B	BA
46	Ms. Sona Fernando	BE
47	Mr. Diego Maradona	SSLC
48	Mr. Dinesh Babu A	B.Com., M.Com.
49	Ms. Neema Joy	B.Com.
50	Ms. Desmiya Davis T	B.Com., MBA
51	Ms. Nirmala Sebastian	M.Com.
52	Mr. Gopala Krishana K N	PUC (BA)
53	Ms. Rejimol A	B.Sc.
54	Mr. Alwin Freddy J	BE
55	Mr. Vishwanath R	B.Sc.
56	Mr. George Richard A	SSLC
57	Mr. Mariyan J Rooban	MCA
58	Ms. Sowjanya Venkatesh	M.Sc.
59	Mr. Paulson A	BBA
60	Ms. Noella Ann	B.Sc.
61	Mr. Deepak Raj G	BBM
62	Mr. Andrew Britto Abraham	B.Sc., M.Sc.
63	Mr. Girish H Halli	B.Sc., MLISc
64	Mr. Vinod Nelson	
65	Mr. Ranjith Nithin J Peter	BCA
66	Mr. Jose Tony Das	BBM
67	Ms. Agna Irin Rebora	BA
68	Mr. Krishnamoorthi	
69	Mr. Antony Shajan	

70	Ms. Chawaramma	
71	Mr. Chand Basha S	
72	Mr. Mohan Raj K	B.Tech.
73	Ms. Shantha Kumari B	BA
74	Ms. Mary Priya Dharshini S	MA
75	Ms. Bhagyalakshmi B	B.Sc., M.Sc.
76	Mr. Kiran C B	MLISc.
77	Ms. Betty Bastin Arouje	B.Sc., PG Dip

●●●

Postgraduate Programmes

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Programme Overview

MBA Curriculum of Kristu Jayanti School of Management is designed to develop future leaders with purpose , professionalism and ethics to response to the VUCA environment that impacts the Businesses across the globe. It is a two year full time management programme spanning over six trimesters

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1:To impart domain specific management knowledge and its practical application in business

PEO2 :To nurture managerial and entrepreneurial skills

PEO3 :To inculcate personal and professional integrity with social responsibility

PEO4 :To create a desire for life-long learning

PEO5 : To provide an ambience for leadership development

Programme Outcomes

PO1 : Critically evaluate business problems and take decisions

PO2 :Demonstrate managerial and entrepreneurial skills

PO3 :Inculcate professional ethics and values

PO4 : Engage in continuous professional growth

PO5 : Work and lead a cross-cultural corporate team

Programme Specific Outcomes

PSO1 :Take independent, appropriate decisions related to the domain

PSO2 :Function as efficient management professionals and entrepreneurs

PSO3: Engage the profession with societal values and humanism

PSO4 :Lead teams with professional and cultural integrity

Eligibility

Candidates who have obtained a Bachelor's degree (10+2+3), Master's Degree from a recognized University in disciplines of Commerce, Management, Arts, Science, Engineering/Technology, or equivalent and have secured not less than 50% of Marks in aggregate (including Languages) in the Bachelor's degree Examination are eligible for admission to this programme. Candidates should also have CAT/CMAT/KMAT scores.

Single / Dual Specialisation

Streams of electives are offered in International Finance, Finance, Human Resource Management and Corporate Psychology, Marketing and Supply Chain Management and Business Intelligence & Analytics. Specialization papers will be developed and updated from time to time. A student will have to take all the 10 elective courses in a stream to qualify for a specialization in that area in case of single specialization. A student who wishes to choose dual specialization, he/she

has to choose 2+1 courses in Trimester III, 2+2 in Trimester V and 1+2 courses in Trimester VI each from both the streams except International Finance and Business Intelligence & Analytics. Students opted for International Finance is not permitted to take up dual specialization. A student who wishes to choose dual specialisation with Business Intelligence and Analytics as one of the streams, has to choose 2+1 combination with 2 courses from BIA stream and 1 course from functional elective stream in Trimester III, 2+2 combination in Trimester V and 1+2 combination with 2 courses from functional elective stream and 1 course from the BIA stream. School of Management will have final say to offer electives based on the requisite minimum number of students opted for a course in any particular trimester.

Internship and Project Report

The students are required to undergo internship training along with Project for a period of 10 weeks as a part of their MBA programme during the fourth trimester. This training will be required to be carried out after the third End Trimester Examinations. During the project, the students must work in an organization for a period of 10 weeks and study the company closely to understand the company with regard to its inception, performance, departments, industry, products and any related company specific problem. In this project, work the students are required to take up research work with any organization. This research project will identify a problem in the organization and analyse the company's resources/environment for solutions. The internship and project work will carry 6 credits, which carries 150 marks (100 marks for Project work and 50 marks for Viva Voce Examination).

Additional Impetus

Corporate Interface

Corporate Interface is ensured by continuous interaction with industry experts in the Academia Industry Innovative Series(AIIS), Management Development Programmes (MDPs) and International Conference besides Industry visits which carries 2 credits spanning over second and third trimesters.

Rural Exposure Programme & CSR Initiatives

This programme enables the students to understand the environment of rural villages and makes them socially sensitive. The student has to spend minimum 30 hours in a rural village in the first trimester of the programme to earn one credit. The students need to prepare a report of their experience (minimum five pages) and submit it to the Department. Presentation of a Research paper in National/ International Conference or publication of research paper in a reputed Journal Students would be guided by the faculty members to take up any research area leading to presenting/publishing research papers in the national and international conferences and symposiums during the fifth trimester to earn one credit in the sixth trimester.

Lean Six Sigma Certification

Students are given a four day rigorous training on Lean Six Sigma in the third

trimester in association with KPMG India Ltd. The successful students would be awarded Six Sigma Green Belt Certificate by KPMG India Ltd.

Tally ERP

A training workshop on Tally ERP and integrated accounting ERP software in association with NICT computer simulation would be conducted. Students undergo a complete hand's on learning experiences along with a final assessment. Successful students would be awarded a certification from Tally.

Universal Human Values

A value added course for 30 hours is organised with the objective to develop holistic perspective based on self exploration about themselves, family, society and nature. The course provides students insight on the need for harmony among the four components and enables them to explore life from their felt exiences.

Digital Tools for Managers

This Course for 30 hours equips students with the required digital tools and prepares them to beocme adept in utilising the tools in preparing business reports, presentations and business analysis. The students are assessed by periodic tests.

9.2 EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT PROGRAMMES

1. Short Term Programme at Foreign Partnering Universities
2. International Industry Exposure
3. Workshop on Career Growth
4. Involvement of Industry Experts in Curriculum Delivery
5. Interactive Platform with Global and Indian Visionaries
6. Leadership Development Programme
7. Academic Fests like Talento, Synectics, Abhigyan, Incognito
8. Life Skills Education
9. Attitudinal Development Workshops
10. Current Business Awareness
11. Panel Discussions and Debates
12. Aptitude Training
13. Group Discussion and Interview Skills
14. Ventura-Business Plan Competitions
15. Functional English Course
16. SAMVAAD - Personal Branding
17. Universal Human Values
18. Digital Tools for Managers
19. Tally ERP
20. Six Sigma Certification
21. Yoga sessions

MBA
Programme Matrix: Master of Business Administration [2021 Batch]
I Trimester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Hrs/Week	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C11	Financial Accounting for Managers	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C12	Human Psychology at Work	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C13	Managerial Economics	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C14	Quantitative Techniques for Management	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C15	Contemporary Marketing	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
SEC	02MG7	21	MBA402C11	Information Technology for Industry 4.0	24	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	02MG7	21	MBA402C12	Management in Practice	24	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	02MG7	18	MRE5A1A01	Rural Exposure Programme	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				Total		19				20	155	320	475

II Trimester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Hrs/Week	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C21	Management of Legal Compliance	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C22	Management Accounting	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C23	Human Resource Management	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C24	Corporate Financial Decisions	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C25	Operations Research	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C26	Governance Sustainability and Ethics	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C27	Business Analytics	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
NCCC	02MG7	18	MCI5A1A01	Corporate Interface Programme	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				Total		21				22	175	350	525

III Trimester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C31	Applied Management Research	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C32	Strategic Management	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Finance — DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAA04C31	Portfolio Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAA04C32	Macro Financial Services	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAA04C33	Risk Management through Derivatives	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Human Resource Management and Corporate Psychology — DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAC04C31	Human Capital Acquisition and Talent Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAC04C32	Organisational Dynamics	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAC04C33	Performance and Strategic Reward Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Marketing and Supply Chain Management — DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAD04C31	Strategic Supply Chain Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAD04C32	Integrated Marketing Communication	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAD04C33	Consumer Experience Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Business Intelligence and Analytics — DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAF04C31	R for Data Science	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAF04C32	MS Excel with SQL	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAF04C33	Python for Data Science	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Specialization Papers for Students enrolled for International Finance — DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAA04C31	Portfolio Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	02MG7	19	MBAB04B31	Audit and Assurance	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	02MG7	19	MBAB04B32	Financial Reporting	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	GE			As per Annexure III	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	02MG7	21	MBA402C31	Startup and Innovation Management	24	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	02MG7	18	MCI5A1A01	Corporate Interface Programme	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	02MG7	21	MOL502A01	Online Course	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total						24				27	185	415	600

Elective Group: [Single specialization: All courses from any one group to be opted; Dual Specialization: 2+1 courses from any two groups to be opted]#

IV Trimester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSEP	02MG7	19	MBA2P6B41	Internship and Project Report	180		-	-	6	6	50	100	150
				Total						6	50	100	150

V Trimester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C51	Smart Manufacturing and Operations System	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA203C52	Foreign Exchange Management	36	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSEC (Finance)	02MG7	21	MBAA04C51	Taxation for Managers	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Finance)	02MG7	21	MBAA04C52	Corporate Valuation and Restructuring	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Finance)	02MG7	21	MBAA04C53	Financial Planning and Wealth Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Finance)	02MG7	21	MBAA04C54	Securities Valuation	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Human Resource Management and Corporate Psychology)	02MG7	21	MBAC04C51	Learning and Development for New Age Organisation	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Human Resource Management and Corporate Psychology)	02MG7	21	MBAC04C52	Sustainable Human Resource Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Human Resource Management and Corporate Psychology)	02MG7	21	MBAC04C53	Organisational Design Development and Change	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Human Resource Management and Corporate Psychology)	02MG7	21	MBAC04C54	Workplace Stress and Counselling	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Elective Group: [Single specialization: All courses from any one group to be opted; Dual Specialization: 2+2 courses from any two groups to be opted] #

Marketing and Supply Chain Management	DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAD04C51	Marketing of Services	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAD04C52	Retail Operations Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAD04C53	Digital Marketing	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAD04C54	Logistics and Distribution Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Business Intelligence and Analytics	DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAF04C51	Computational Finance	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAF04C52	Marketing Analytics	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAF04C53	Human Resource Metrics	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAF04C54	SAS for Data Science	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAA04C51	Taxation for Managers	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	02MG7	19	MBAB04B51	Performance Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Specialization Papers for Students enrolled for International Finance	DSEC	02MG7	19	MBAB04B52	Advanced Financial Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	02MG7	19	MBAB04B53	Strategic Business Reporting	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
					Total		22				22	170	380	550

VI Trimester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA204C61	High-stake Leadership	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	02MG7	21	MBA204C62	Global Business	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	02MG7	21	MBAA04C61	Corporate Tax Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Finance)	02MG7	21	MBAA04C62	International Financial Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Finance)	02MG7	21	MBAA04C63	Financial Econometric Modelling	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Human Resource)	02MG7	21	MBAC04C61	Labour Legislations for Managers	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Management and Corporate Psychology)	02MG7	21	MBAC04C62	Global and Cross Cultural Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Management and Corporate Psychology)	02MG7	21	MBAC04C63	Emotional Intelligence and Managerial Effectiveness	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Marketing and Supply Chain Management)	02MG7	21	MBAD04C61	Multinational Modern Trade	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Marketing and Supply Chain Management)	02MG7	21	MBAD04C62	Strategic Brand Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Marketing and Supply Chain Management)	02MG7	21	MBAD04C63	Innovations in Supply Chain Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Business Intelligence and Analytics)	02MG7	21	MBAF04C61	Financial Modeling	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Business Intelligence and Analytics)	02MG7	21	MBAF04C62	Supply Chain Analytics	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Business Intelligence and Analytics)	02MG7	21	MBAF04C63	Human Resource Analytics	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Specialization Papers for Students enrolled for International Finance)	02MG7	21	MBAA04C61	Corporate Tax Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Specialization Papers for Students enrolled for International Finance)	02MG7	21	MBAA04C62	International Financial Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC (Specialization Papers for Students enrolled for International Finance)	02MG7	19	MBAB04B61	Advanced Performance Management	48	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	02MG7	18	MRP5R1A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	02MG7	21	MOL502A01	Online Course	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		20				23	150	350	500

Elective Group: [Single specialization: All courses from any one group to be opted; Dual Specialization: 2+1 courses from any two groups to be opted]#

M.Com. (Master of Commerce)

Programme Overview

The Department of Commerce (PG) of the college has striven tirelessly in pursuit of excellence in Commerce education and inculcates research culture among the students. The M.Com. programme of the department is designed to prepare the students in teaching, undertake quality researches and to meet the challenges in the industry

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1:   To impart advanced knowledge and research skills in Commerce discipline

PEO2:   To mould students to be competent business professionals and entrepreneurs

PEO3:   To inculcate ethical corporate practices and social consciousness

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the two year M.Com. Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   Demonstrate professional skills for global employability and lifelong learning

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the two year M.Com Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1:   Apply relevant knowledge and financial tools in manufacturing and service operations of the nation and region

PSO2:   Demonstrate technical and decision making skills in the areas of national taxation, global accounting, finance and banking

PSO3:   Formulate organizational decisions through applied research in commerce.

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed a graduate program in Commerce or Management from any university which is approved and recognized by UGC or its equivalent and has secured not less than 50 percentage of the marks in the aggregate (An exemption of 5 percent is given in the case of SC/ST/Cat I and physically challenged) are eligible for admission into this Programme.

M.Com Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	07CO02	20	MCF204B11	Advanced Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07CO02	20	MCO204B12	Macro Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07CO02	20	MCO204B13	Business Environment and International Business	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07CO02	20	MCO204B14	Banking and Credit Risk Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07CO02	20	MCF204B15	Research Methodology and Data Analysis using SPSS	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	07CO02	20	MCO402B11	Teaching Pedagogical Skills	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		22				22	165	385	550

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	07CO02	20	MCO204B21	Advanced Financial Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07CO02	20	MCO204B22	Audit and Assurance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07CO02	20	MCF204B23	Financial Modeling using E Views	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07CO02	20	MCO204B24	Quantitative Techniques for Business Decisions	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07CO02	20	MCO204B25	Human Resource and Channel Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	07CO02	20	MCF402B21	Entrepreneurship and Startup Management	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		22				22	165	385	550

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	07CO02	20	MCO204B31	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07CO02	20	MCO204B32	Direct Taxation	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC — Accounting and Taxation	07CO02	20	MCOA04B31	Strategic Cost Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	07CO02	20	MCOA04B32	Advanced Corporate Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	07CO02	20	MCFA04B33	Direct Tax Planning	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC — Finance	07CO02	20	MCOB04B31	Strategic Financial Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	07CO02	20	MCFB04B32	International Banking	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	07CO02	20	MCOB04B33	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE				As per Annexure III	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	07CO02	18	MEX5A2A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	07CO02	18	MTA5A2A01	Teaching Assignment	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		24				26	180	420	600

Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]

Any ONE to be opted

IV Semester

Course Type		Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
		PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
	DSCC	07CO02	20	MCF204B41	Indirect Taxes and GST	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	07CO02	20	MCO204B42	International Financial System	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	DSEP	07CO02	20	MCF2P4B41	Project Report and Viva Voce	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Accounting and Taxation	DSEC	07CO02	20	MCOA04B41	Advanced Taxation	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	07CO02	20	MCOA04B42	Advanced Management Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	07CO02	20	MCOA04B43	Corporate Reporting Practices	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Finance	DSEC	07CO02	20	MCFB04B41	Derivative Markets and Instruments	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	07CO02	20	MCFB04B42	Wealth Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	07CO02	20	MCOB04B43	International Financial Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted	NCCC	07CO02	20	MOL504B01	Online Course	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
	NCCC	07CO02	18	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
					Total		30					180	420	600

M.Com. FA (Financial Analysis)

Programme Overview

Master of Commerce- Financial Analysis aims to impart professional education and training in various aspects of business. It also provides opportunities to develop managerial and analytical skills among the students in order to meet the challenges of business at the national and global market.

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To impart advanced knowledge and research skills in Commerce discipline
PEO2: To mould students to be competent business professionals and entrepreneurs
PEO3: To inculcate ethical corporate practices and social consciousness

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the two year M.Com. FA Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   Demonstrate professional skills for global employability and lifelong learning

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the two year M.Com. FA Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1:   Apply relevant knowledge and financial analysis tools in manufacturing and service operations of the nation and region

PSO2:   Demonstrate technical and decision making skills in the areas of national taxation, global accounting, finance analysis and banking

PSO3:   Formulate organizational decisions through applied research in commerce

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed a graduate programme in Commerce or Management from any university which is approved and recognized by UGC or its equivalent and has secured not less than 50 percentage of the marks in the aggregate (relaxation of 5 percentage is given to SC/ST/Cat I students and physically challenged) are eligible for admission into this programme.

M.Com (FA) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15CO05	20	MCF204B11	Advanced Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MFA204B12	Audit Standards Practice and Controls	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MFA204B13	Behavioral Finance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MFA204B14	Economics for Business Decisions	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MCF204B15	Research Methodology and Data Analysis using SPSS	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	15CO05	20	MFA402B11	Executive Self Development	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		22				22	165	385	550

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15CO05	20	MFA204B21	Corporate Reporting Practices	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MFA204B22	Strategic Cost Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MCF204B23	Financial Modeling using E Views	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MFA204B24	Direct Taxation	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MFA204B25	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	15CO05	20	MCF402B21	Entrepreneurship and Startup Management	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		22				22	165	385	550

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15CO05	20	MFA204B31	Corporate Laws and Governance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MFA204B32	Advanced Management Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MFA204B33	International Financial Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MCFB04B32	International Banking	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MCFA04B33	Direct Tax Planning	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE				As per Annexure III	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	15CO05	18	MEX5A2A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		24				26	180	420	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15CO05	20	MCF204B41	Indirect Taxes and GST	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MFA204B42	International Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MCFB04B41	Derivative Markets and Instruments	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MCFB04B42	Wealth Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO05	20	MFA204B43	Strategic Financial Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	15CO05	20	MCF2P4B41	Project Report and Viva Voce	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	15CO05	20	MOL504B01	Online Course	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
NCCC	15CO05	18	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						30	180	420	600

MA (Economics)

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To impart theoretical knowledge and practical application of economic concepts

PEO2: To mould students to be competent economists and entrepreneurs

PEO3: To provide training in applied and inter-disciplinary research

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the two year MA Economics Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Apply specialized knowledge and professional skills to contribute towards global development

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the two year MA Economics Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Formulate economic strategies for rural, regional and environmental challenges

PSO2: Develop quantitative and qualitative skills to address national and global economic issues

PSO3: Demonstrate applied research skills to contribute towards national economic development

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed graduate programme in Arts from any university recognized by UGC or its equivalent with Economics as one of the majors and have secured not less than 50 percent of the marks in the aggregate (relaxation of 5 per cent is given to SC/ST/Cat I students and physically challenged) are eligible for admission into this Programme.

MA (Economics) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B11	Advanced Micro Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B12	Advanced Macro Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B13	History of Economic Thought	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B14	Computer Applications for Economic Analysis	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	15CO04	19	MECA04B11	Agricultural and Rural Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	15CO04	18	MECB04A11	Industrial Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted													
SEC	15CO04	18	MEC402A11	Mathematical Methods for Economics	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		22				22	165	385	550

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B21	Welfare Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B22	Monetary Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B23	Econometrics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B24	Statistical Methods for Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B25	Public Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	15CO04	19	MECA04B21	Economics of Gender	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	15CO04	19	MECB04B21	Health Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted													
NCCC	15CO04	18	MEX5A2A01	Extension Activity	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	15CO04	18	MOL502A01	Online Course	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Any ONE to be opted													
				Total		26				26	180	420	600

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B31	Research Methods for Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B32	International Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B33	Economics of Banking and Insurance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B34	Growth and Development	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B35	Labour Markets and Institutions	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE				As per Annexure III	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		24				24	180	420	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B41	Indian Economic Issues	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B42	International Finance and Globalization	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B43	Environmental and Natural Resource Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B44	Financial Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15CO04	19	MEC204B45	EXIM Trade and Procedures	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	15CO04	18	MEC2P4A41	Project Report and Viva Voce	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	15CO04	18	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	15CO04	18	MTA5A2A01	Teaching Assignment	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Any ONE to be opted													
				Total						26	180	420	600

MCA (Master of Computer Applications)

Programme Overview

The MCA is a three-year full-time programme, affiliated to Bengaluru North University and approved by AICTE, with the objective to produce competitive computer professionals in tune with advanced technical concepts. Towards this end, the college is equipped with state-of-the-art facilities envisaging high-end infrastructure in information technology, computers and advanced software. Here, the students work in an integrated environment that enables them to access the resources effectively for their academic purpose.

Eligibility for Admission

Admission to MCA course shall be open for the candidates who have passed Bachelor degree with not less than fifty percent of marks in the aggregate of all the years of the degree examinations with Mathematics or Statistics or Computer Science or Computer Programming or Computer Applications or Business Mathematics or Business Statistics as one of the optional or elective at Degree Level.

A Candidate who has studied and passed one of the subjects specified in the first provision in the Pre-University Course with 50 per cent of marks in that subject shall also be considered for admission. However, in case of the candidates from Karnataka belonging to SC/ST and Cat-I, 45 percent of marks in that subject shall be considered for admission.

MCA Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	MCC204B11	Object Oriented Programming with Java	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B12	Software Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204B13	Mathematical Foundations for Computer Science	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B14	Advanced Database Management Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B15	Data Structures and Algorithms	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCC2L2B11	Java Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	MCC2L2B12	Data Structures and Algorithms - Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MCC4L2B11	Soft Skills	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MTC5S1A01	Technical Community Presentations	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total	32				27	195	455	650

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	MCC204B21	Machine Learning	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B22	Web Technologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204B23	Operating Systems and Linux	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204B24	Network and Information Security	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCC2L2B21	Web Technologies Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	MCC2P2B21	Software Engineering Mini Project	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEC	MCAA04B21	Managerial Skills	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Groups										
DSEC	MCAB04B21	Theory of Computation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective										
DSEC	MCCC04B21	Advanced Parallel Processing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCCD04B21	Cloud Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MCC4L2B21	.NET Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Any ONE to be opted										
NCCC	MIE5A1A01	Industry Exposure	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MWK5A1A01	Workshop	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total	32				27	195	455	650

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	MCA204A31	Web Technologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A32	Data Mining and Data Warehousing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A33	Information Security	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A34	Object Oriented Analysis and Design using UML	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCA2L2A31	Web Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MCA2P2A31	Software Engineering Mini Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE		As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MSE4L2A31	Research Methodology	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
[Any ONE to be opted]										
NCCC	MKT5S1A01	Knowledge Transfer Sessions	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MSD5L1A01	Software Development	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total					27	195	455	650

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	MCA204A41	Middleware Technologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A42	Data Science and Big Data Analytics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A43	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCA2L2A41	Network Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MCA2P2A41	Enterprise Computing Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Group 1										
DSEC	MCAA04A41	System Simulation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCAB04A41	Theory of Computation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCAC04A41	Advanced Parallel Processing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCAD04A41	Cloud Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective										
[Any ONE from each Group 2										
DSEC	MCAS04A41	E-Commerce and M-Commerce	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCAT04A41	Software Testing and Quality Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCAU04A41	Multimedia Communications	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCAV04A41	Agile Methodologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MSE4L2A41	J2EE Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
[Any ONE to be opted]										
NCCC	MRP5R1A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MOL501A01	Online Course	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total					27	195	455	650

M.Sc. (Computer Science)

Programme Overview

The M.Sc. (Computer Science) is a two-year full-time programme, affiliated to Bangalore North University that enhances the skills of Computer Science enthusiasts in the various thrust areas of the field and provide them with the perfect amalgamation of theory as well as practical knowledge. This is a post-graduation level programme that takes forward the knowledge gained by the students at the undergraduate level and provides them with an advanced level of learning and understanding on the subject. After the successful completion of the programme, students have multiple career options such as getting an opportunity to work as Software Engineer in an MNC or to pursue multiple research degree options available at Indian / International Universities like an M.Phil. or Ph.D., in Computer Science.

Eligibility for Admission

B.Sc. graduates with Computer Science or BCA./B.Sc. IT/PME/PCM with Mathematics as one of the subjects and at least 50% marks in the aggregate of all optional subjects or B.Sc. PCM graduates with P.G. Diploma / Certificate Course in Computer Science of one-year duration are eligible.

M.Sc. (CS) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	MCC204B11	Object Oriented Programming with Java	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B12	Software Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204B13	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B14	Advanced Database Management Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B15	Data Structures and Algorithms	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCC2L2B11	Java Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	MCC2L2B12	Data Structures and Algorithms Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MCC4L2B11	Soft Skills	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MTC5S1A01	Technical Community Presentations	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total	32				27	195	455	650

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	MCC204B21	Machine Learning	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B22	Web Technologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204B23	Advanced Operating Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204B24	Theory of Computation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCC2L2B21	Web Technologies Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MCC2P2B21	Software Engineering Mini Project	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEC	MCSA04B21	Network and Information Security	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCSB04B21	Graphics and Open GL	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective										
DSEC	MCCC04B21	Advanced Parallel Processing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCCD04B21	Cloud Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MCC4L2B21	.NET Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
ANY ONE to opted										
NCCC	MIE5A1A01	Industry Exposure	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MWK5A1A01	Workshop	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total	32				27	195	455	650

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	MCS204A31	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A32	Soft Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A33	Data mining and Knowledge Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCS2L2A31	Data Mining Practical using Rapid Miner/Weka	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Domain I										
DSEC	MCSA04A31	Mobile Application Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEP	MCSAP2A31	Mini Project on Mobile Application Development	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Domain II										
DSEC	MCSB04A31	Advanced Multimedia and Applications	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEP	MCSBP2A31	Mini Project on Advanced Multimedia and Applications	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Domain III										
DSEC	MCSC04A31	Cloud Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEP	MCSCP2A31	Mini Project on Cloud Computing	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Domain IV										
DSEC	MCSD04A31	Wireless Sensor Networks and IoT	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEP	MCSDP2A31	Mini Project on Wireless Sensor Networks and IoT	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	GE	Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MSE4L2A31	Research Methodology	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
[Any One to be Opted]										
NCCC	MKT5S1A01	Knowledge Transfer Sessions	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MSD5L1A01	Software Development	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total					27	195	455	650

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	MCS204A41	Compiler Design	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A42	Data Science and Analytics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MCS2P8A41	Major Project	-	-	-	8	8	50	150	200
DSEC	MCSA04A41	Network and Information Security	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCSB04A41	NoSQL Databases	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective										
DSEC	MCSC04A41	Advanced E-Commerce and M-Commerce	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCSD04A41	Distributed and Parallel Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MSE4L2A42	Python Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Groups										
NCCC	MAE501A01	Aptitude Enhancement Sessions	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Elective [Any one to be Opted]										
NCCC	MRP5R1A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total					23	155	395	550

M.Sc. (Biotechnology)

Programme Overview

M.Sc. Biotechnology programme is a two-year full-time programme in four semesters. The programme provides comprehensive education to the students through effective planning and intensive training with recent trends in Biotechnology with experimental knowledge. Each semester builds and equips the students to adapt to the demands in research and development units, industries and entrepreneurship in the areas of Biotechnology.

Programme Objective

The Master of Science programme in Biotechnology is aimed towards scientific research and gives students an in-depth understanding of the biological processes in microbes, plants and animals. The course also provides possible applications of technical processes in Biology. The course of the study emphasise on practical skills in Cell and Molecular biology, Biochemistry & Biotechnology in addition to research training.

Eligibility for Admission

B.Sc. Degree with 50 percentage of marks (45 per cent in the case of SC & ST students) in all subjects.

Students should have studied Chemistry / Biochemistry compulsorily as an optional subject along with Biotechnology / Microbiology / Botany / Zoology / Genetics / Life Science / Applied Botany / Applied Zoology / Environmental Science / Home Science / Sericulture / Biological Science / Agricultural Sciences / Horticultural Science / Fisheries/ Dairy Sciences / Forestry / BE and B.Tech Biotechnology / Four Year BS Programme.

M.Sc. (BT) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	03LS02	20	MBT204B11	Cell Biology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03LS02	20	MBT204B12	Molecular Genetics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03LS02	20	MBT204B13	Biochemistry	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03LS02	20	MBT204B14	General Microbiology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	03LS02	18	MBT2L4A11	Cell Biology and Molecular Genetics Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	03LS02	20	MBT2L4B12	Biochemistry and General Microbiology Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	03LS02	18	MLS402A11	Biostatistics	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		34				26	195	455	650

II Semester

| Course Type | Programme Major Code | | | Course Title | Total Hours | Hrs/Week | Course Components | | | Total Credits | Max Marks | | |
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	03LS02	20	MBT204B21	Biochemical Techniques	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03LS02	20	MLS204B22	Molecular Biology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03LS02	20	MLS204B23	Immunology and Immunotechnology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03LS02	18	MBT204A24	Environmental Biotechnology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	03LS02	18	MBT2L4A21	Biochemical Techniques, Enzymology, Immunology and Immunotechnology Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	03LS02	18	MBT2L4A22	Molecular Biology and Environmental Biotechnology Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	03LS02	18	MLS402A21	Bioinformatics	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	03LS02	18	MEX5A1A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				Total		34				27	195	455	650

III Semester

| Course Type | Programme Major Code | | | Course Title | Total Hours | Hrs/Week | Course Components | | | Total Credits | Max Marks | | |
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	03LS02	18	MBT204A31	Genetic Engineering	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03LS02	18	MBT204A32	Medical Biotechnology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	03LS02	20	MBT2L4B31	Genetic Engineering and Medical Biotechnology Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Elective Courses [Any ONE from each group to be opted] Group 1													
DSEC	03LS02	18	MBTA04A31	Animal Cell Culture and Biotechnology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	03LS02	18	MBTAL2A31	Animal Cell Culture and Biotechnology Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	03LS02	18	MBT402A31	Essentials of Plant Biotechnology	30	3	1	-	1	2	15	35	50
Group 2													
DSEC	03LS02	18	MBTB04A31	Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	03LS02	18	MBTBL2A31	Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	03LS02	18	MBT402A32	Essentials of Animal Cell Culture and Biotechnology	30	3	1	-	1	2	15	35	50
GE				As per Annexure III	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	03LS02	18	MLS402A31	Research Methodology	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	03LS02	18	MIE5I2A01	Industry Institution Exposure	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		33				28	195	455	650

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	03LS02	18	MBT204A41	Bioprocess Engineering and Biosafety	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03LS02	20	MLS204B42	Genomics and Proteomics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	03LS02	20	MBT2L4B41	Bioprocess Engineering, Genomics and Proteomics	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCP	03LS02	18	MBT2P6A41	Project	180	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
SEC	03LS02	18	MLS402A41	Intellectual Property Rights and Bioethics	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	03LS02	18	MRE501A01	Research Empowerment Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				Total						21	155	345	500

M.Sc. (Microbiology)

Programme Overview

The M.Sc. Microbiology is a two-year full-time programme with four semesters. The college provides a comprehensive education to the students through effective planning and intensive training with recent trends in Microbiology with experimental knowledge. Each semester builds and equips the students to adapt to the demands in research and development units, industries and entrepreneurship in the areas of Microbiology.

Programme Objective

The Master's programme 'Microbiology' builds consecutively on a biological education and is focused on research. A good scientific bachelor study programme enables enrolled students in the master programme to carry out independent scientific work. The study programme is especially dedicated to the integration and consolidation of knowledge in Microbiology.

Eligibility for Admission

B.Sc. degree with 50 percentage of marks (45 percentage in the case of SC & ST students) in all subjects.

Students should have studied Chemistry / Biochemistry compulsorily, and Biotechnology / Microbiology / Botany / Zoology / Genetics / Life Science / Applied Botany / Applied Zoology / Environmental Science / Home Science / Sericulture/Biological Science/Agricultural Sciences/ Horticultural Science / Fisheries/ Dairy Sciences / Forestry /as on optional BE and B. Tech Biotechnology / Four Year BS Programme.

M.Sc. (MB) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	05LS04	20	MMB204B11	Bacteriology and Virology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	05LS04	20	MMB204B12	Eukaryotic Microbiology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	05LS04	18	MMB204A13	Microbial Physiology and Biochemistry	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	05LS04	20	MMB204B14	Microbial and Biochemical Techniques	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	05LS04	18	MMB2L4A11	Bacteriology, Virology and Eukaryotic Microbiology Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	05LS04	18	MMB2L4A12	Microbial Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbial and Biochemical Techniques Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	05LS04	18	MLS402A11	Biostatistics	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		34				26	195	455	650

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	05LS04	18	MMB204A21	Microbial Genetics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	05LS04	20	MLS204B22	Molecular Biology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	05LS04	20	MLS204B23	Immunology and Immunotechnology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	05LS04	18	MMB204A24	Agricultural and Environmental Microbiology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	05LS04	18	MMB2L4A21	Microbial Genetics, Immunology and Immunotechnology Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	05LS04	20	MMB2L4B22	Molecular Biology, Agricultural and Environmental Microbiology Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	05LS04	18	MLS402A21	Bioinformatics	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	05LS04	18	MEX5A1A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				Total		34				27	195	455	650

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	05LS04	20	MMB204B31	Recombinant DNA Technology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	05LS04	18	MMB204A32	Medical Microbiology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	05LS04	20	MMB2L4B31	Recombinant DNA Technology and Medical Microbiology Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Elective Courses [Any ONE from each group to be opted] Group 1													
DSEC	05LS04	18	MMBA04A31	Food and Dairy Microbiology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	05LS04	18	MMBAL2A31	Food and Dairy Microbiology Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	05LS04	18	MMB402A31	Essentials of Parasitology	30	3	1	-	1	2	15	35	50
Group 2													
DSEC	05LS04	18	MMBB04A31	General Parasitology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	05LS04	18	MMBBL2A31	General Parasitology Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	05LS04	18	MMB402A32	Essentials of Food Microbiology	30	3	1	-	1	2	15	35	50
GE				As per Annexure III	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	05LS04	18	MLS402A31	Research Methodology	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	05LS04	18	MIE5I2A01	Industry-Institution Exposure	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		33				28	195	455	650

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	05LS04	20	MMB204B41	Fermentation and Microbial Technology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	05LS04	20	MLS204B42	Genomics and Proteomics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	05LS04	20	MMB2L4B41	Fermentation, Microbial Technology, Genomics and Proteomics	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCP	05LS04	18	MMB2P6A41	Project	180	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
SEC	05LS04	18	MLS402A41	Intellectual Property Rights and Bioethics	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	05LS04	18	MRE501A01	Research Empowerment Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				Total						21	155	345	500

M.Sc. (Biochemistry)

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO 1: To impart advanced knowledge, technical and analytical skills in Biochemistry.

PEO2: To apply knowledge and skills acquired and inculcate professional ethics for a career in Biochemistry
and allied subjects.

PEO3: To provide training in pure and applied scientific research that would enable them to undertake research in multidisciplinary areas that involve Biochemistry and help develop a range of generic skills that are relevant for entrepreneurship.

Programme Outcome

After the successful comple.tion of the two year M.Sc. Biochemistry programme, the student will be able to:

PO 1: grasp ideas and to turn ideas into action related to biochemical mechanisms and processes related to industries, industrial production, health, agriculture and environment

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the two year M.Sc. Biochemistry programme, the student will be able to:

PSO 1: apply tools and techniques in Biochemistry to identify and solve issues in the fields of Medicine, Pharmacy, Agriculture and Biotechnology related laboratories and industry

PSO2: appraise scientific concepts, research, analyze and interpret results in a multidisciplinary global environment

PSO3: demonstrate professional ethics and the potential for independent research, industrial development and entrepreneurial ventures

Specialization:

Discipline Specific Elective Courses offered during the third Semester will lead to specialization in Advanced metabolism concepts and Plant Physiology respectively.

Eligibility

• B.Sc. Degree with 50% marks (45% in the case of SC/ ST students) in all subjects.

• Students should have studied Chemistry/ Biochemistry compulsorily as an optional subject along with Biotechnology/
Microbiology/ Botany/ Zoology/ Genetics/ Life Science/ Applied Botany/ Applied Zoology/ Environmental Science/
Home Science/ Sericulture/ Biological Science/ Agricultural Sciences/ Horticultural Scienc

M.Sc. (Biochemistry) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	20LS07	20	MBC204A11	Biophysical and Bioorganic Chemistry	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20LS07	20	MBC204A12	Biomolecules	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20LS07	20	MBC204A13	Analytical Biochemistry I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20LS07	20	MBC204A14	General Physiology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	20LS07	20	MBC2L4A11	General Biochemistry Practical I	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	20LS07	20	MBC2L4A12	General Biochemistry Practical II	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	20LS07	20	MBC402A11	Nutrition	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		34				26	195	455	650

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	20LS07	20	MBC204A21	Enzymology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20LS07	20	MBC204A22	Analytical Biochemistry II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20LS07	20	MBC204A23	Metabolism I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20LS07	20	MBC204A24	Membrane Biochemistry	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	20LS07	20	MBC2L4A21	Immunochemical and Biochemical Techniques Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	20LS07	20	MBC2L4A22	Enzymology Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	20LS07	20	MBC402A21	Microbiology	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	20LS07	20	MEX5A1A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				Total		34				27	195	455	650

M.Sc. (Biochemistry) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	20LS07	20	MBC204A31	Molecular Biology I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20LS07	20	MBC204A32	Molecular Physiology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Courses [Any ONE from each group to be opted]													
Group 1													
DSEC	20LS07	20	MBCA24A31	Metabolism II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	20LS07	20	MBC402A31	Essentials of Plant Physiology	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
Group 2													
DSEC	20LS07	20	MBCB04A32	Plant Physiology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	20LS07	20	MBC402A32	Nitrogen Metabolism	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE				As per Annexure III	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	20LS07	20	MBC2L3A31	Clinical Biochemistry	90	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
DSCL	20LS07	20	MBC2L3A32	Molecular Biology	90	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
SEC	20LS07	18	MLS402A31	Research Methodology	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	20LS07	18	MIE5I2A01	Industry Institution Exposure	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total					32	28	200	450	650

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	20LS07	20	MBC204A41	Molecular Biology II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20LS07	20	MBC204A42	Biochemical Genetics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	20LS07	20	MBC2L4A41	Genetic Engineering and Protein Chemistry	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCP	20LS07	20	MBC2P6A41	Project	180	12	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
SEC	20LS07	20	MBC402A41	Immunology and Toxicology	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	20LS07	18	MRE501A01	Research Empowerment Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				Total						21	155	345	500

MSW Master of Social Work

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To provide social work knowledge and skills to work with individuals, groups and communities

PEO2: To integrate theory and practice with specific focus on current social realities

PEO3: To contribute to social work research for achieving desirable social change and empowerment of people

Programme Outcome

After successful completion of the two year MSW programme, the graduate will be able to:

Po1: Demonstrate professional skills for employability, community development and societal transformation

Programme Specific Outcome

After successful completion of the two year MSW programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Evaluate national, regional and global social issues for human development

PSO2: Practice ethical social work research leading to societal transformation.

PSO3: Apply skills in identification, utilisation and management of resources for global sustainable development

Eligibility for Admission

A candidate who has passed Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with 50 percentage marks is eligible to apply.

MSW Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	03HU04	18	MSW204A11	History and Philosophy of Social Work	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU04	18	MSW204A12	Sociology for Social Workers	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU04	18	MSW204A13	Social Case Work	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU04	18	MSW204A14	Social Group Work	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCF	03HU04	19	MSW2F6B11	Concurrent Field Work I	180	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
NCCC	03HU04	18	MLE5A2A01	Life Skills Education for Social Work Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						24	170	380	550

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	Max Marks CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	03HU04	18	MSW204A21	Counselling: Theory and Practice	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU04	18	MSW204A22	Psychology for Social Workers	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU04	18	MSW204A23	Community Organization and Social Action	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU04	18	MSW204A24	Social Work Research and Statistics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCF	03HU04	19	MSW2F6B21	Concurrent Field Work II	180	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
DSCF	03HU04	18	MSW2F2A22	Social Work Camp	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	03HU04	18	MGS502A01	Gender Sensitization Training	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						26	185	415	600

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	Max Marks CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	03HU04	18	MSW204A31	Social Welfare Administration	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCF	03HU04	19	MSW2F6B31	Concurrent Field Work III	180	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
DSCF	03HU04	18	MSW2F2A32	Minor Project	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Human Resource Management (Any one to be opted)													
DSEC	03HU04	18	MSWA04A31	Human Resource Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	03HU04	18	MSWA04A32	Labour Legislations	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Medical and Psychiatric Social Work (Any one to be opted)													
DSEC	03HU04	18	MSWB04A31	Social Work in Health Care	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	03HU04	18	MSWB04A32	Family Social Work	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Social Development (Any one to be opted)													
DSEC	03HU04	18	MSWC04A31	Rural and Tribal Community Development	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	03HU04	18	MSWC04A32	Project Formulation and Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE				As per Annexure III	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total						24	185	415	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	03HU04	19	MSW203B41	Correctional Social Work	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	03HU04	19	MSW203B42	Social Justice and Empowerment	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCP	03HU04	18	MSW2P6A41	Dissertation	180	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
DSCF	03HU04	19	MSW2F6B41	Concurrent Field Work IV	180	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
DSCF	03HU04	18	MSW2F4A42	Block Placement	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Human Resource Management (Any ONE to be opted)													
DSEC	03HU04	18	MSWA04A41	Industrial Relations	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	03HU04	18	MSWA04A42	Organizational Behaviour	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Medical and Psychiatric Social Work (Any ONE to be opted)													
DSEC	03HU04	18	MSWB04A41	Psychiatric Social Work	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	03HU04	18	MSWB04A42	Health Care Administration	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Social Development (Any ONE to be opted)													
DSEC	03HU04	18	MSWC04A41	Urban Community Development	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	03HU04	18	MSWC04A42	Social Entrepreneurship	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total						30	240	510	750

M.Sc. (Psychology)

About the Department

The Department of Psychology at Kristu Jayanti College was established in the year 2002. The department was started with the objectives to provide an environment that is "learner-centric", to provide value-based education, to help students communicate effectively and to sensitize students regarding various contemporary psychological tools. The program in the department aims to develop the ability to realize one's complete potential mentally, physically, and emotionally. Also, it promotes creativity, scientific temper, and environmental sensitivity.

Programme offered

The Department of Psychology offers Undergraduate programme under the Denary of Humanities and 3 Postgraduate programme.

The Postgraduate programmes offered are Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Clinical Psychology, Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Counselling Psychology, and Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Psychology with two major specializations where students can choose from their area of interest. The specializations provided are Clinical Psychology and Industrial Psychology & HRM.

Programme Overview

The M.Sc. programme spans over two years (4 semesters) duration offering specializations in Clinical Psychology, and Industrial Psychology. The specializations begin from the Third semester.

To impart hands-on-experience in research and experiential learning according to the specialization, internships are provided for a duration of two months after the third semester, in organizations like Christian Medical College Vellore, Kempegowda Institute of Medical Science Bangalore, SCARFF, Pepsi CO, Lifestyle International, Hinduja Global Solutions, COPER, Tata Steel, Future Retail, 3M, Strides, and NGOs, etc.

Eligibility:

BA/B.Sc. degree from Bangalore University or any other University offering an equivalent degree with at least 50% marks (45% for SC/ST) in the main subjects individually as well as in aggregate, with Psychology as a compulsory subject.

Programme objective and programme specific objective

After the successful completion of the two-year M.Sc. Psychology Programme, the graduate will be able to:

Po1: Demonstrate professional skills for global employability, human behavioural development and lifelong learning

After the successful completion of the two-year M.Sc. Psychology Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Apply theoretical frameworks of Psychology to domains of human behaviour

PSO2: Demonstrate professional ethics and the potential for independent research, entrepreneurial ventures, human and societal development

M.Sc. (Psychology) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	09HU07	19	MPS204B11	Theoretical Foundations of Behaviour	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09HU07	21	MCY204B12	Cognitive Neuroscience I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09HU07	21	MPS204C13	Social Psychology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09HU07	21	MPY203C14	Quantitative Research Methods	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	09HU07	21	MPS2L4C11	Memory, Thinking and Learning Practical	90	6	-	-	3	4	30	70	100
DSCL	09HU07	19	MPS2L3B12	Computer Based Cognitive Neuroscience Assessments Practical	90	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
SEC	09HU07	21	MPY402A11	Academic Writing Skills	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		29				24	185	415	600

M.Sc. (Psychology) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	09HU07	21	MCY204B21	Cognitive Neuroscience II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09HU07	19	MPS204B22	Life Span Psychology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09HU07	21	MPS204C23	Applied Fields in Psychology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09HU07	21	MPY203A24	Qualitative Research Methods	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC		21	MPN203C25	Statistics in Behavioural Sciences	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	09HU07	21	MPS2L4C22	Personality Assessment Practical	120	8	-	-	8	4	30	70	100
DSCL	09HU07	21	MPY2L2A21	Statistical Packages in Research Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total		30				24	185	415	600

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	MPS204B31	Positive and Indigenous Psychology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Specialization groups [Any ONE to be opted]											
Clinical Psychology											
DSEC	MPSA04A31	Clinical Psychology I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MPSA04A32	Psychotherapeutics I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	MPSAL3A31	Clinical Assessments Practical	90	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
DSEL	MPSAL3A32	Screening Test for Children Practical	90	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
DSEC	MPSS04A31	Human Resource Psychology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Industrial Psychology and HRM											
DSEC	MPSB04A31	Human Resource Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MPSB04A32	Human Resource Development	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	MPSBL3A31	Human Resource Assessment Practical	90	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
DSEL	MPSBL3A32	Organizational Behaviour Profiling Practical	90	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
DSEC	MPST04A31	Psychopathology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	480	32				26	200	450	650

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	MPY	Alternative Healing Practices	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEP	MPS2P6A41	Research Oriented Practical and Dissertation	180	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
DSEI	MPS2I4A41	Internship	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	MPY5A2A01	Psychoeducation and Field work	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Specialization groups [Any ONE to be opted]											
Specialization - Clinical Psychology											
DSEC	MPSA04A41	Clinical Psychology II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MPSA04A42	Psychotherapeutics II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Specialization - Industrial Psychology and HRM											
DSEC	MPSB04A41	Organizational Behaviour	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MPSB04A42	Industrial Relations and Labour law	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	480	12				24	170	380	550

M.Sc. (Counselling Psychology)

Programme Overview

M.Sc. Counselling Psychology is a two-year programme, spread over four semesters. Counselling is the service offered to the individual or group who is undergoing a problem and needs professional help to overcome. It aids to build a professional relationship that empowers diverse individuals, families, and groups to accomplish mental health, wellness, education, and career goals.

Eligibility for Admission

B.A /B.Sc. three years course in Psychology or having studied at least one paper in Psychology at the Graduate level with 50% marks in the aggregate are eligible to apply.

Programme objective and programme specific objective

After the successful completion of the two year M.Sc. Counselling Psychology Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Demonstrate professional skills for global employability, human behavioural development and lifelong learning

After the successful completion of the two year M.Sc. Counselling Psychology Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Apply theoretical frameworks of Counselling Psychology to domains of human behaviour

PSO2: Master counselling therapeutic practices adhering to professional ethics

PSO3: Demonstrate potential for independent research, professional counselling and societal development

M.Sc. (Counselling Psychology) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	18HU12	21	MPC204C11	General Psychology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU12	19	MPC204B12	Theories of Counselling and Psychotherapy	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU12	19	MPC204B13	Foundations of Professional Counselling	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU12	21	MPY203C14	Quantitative Research Methods	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	18HU12	21	MPC2L3C11	Individual Counselling Skills Practical	90	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
SEC	18HU12	21	MPY402A11	Academic Writing Skills	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		34				20	155	345	500

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	18HU12	19	MPC204B21	Psychology and Individual Differences	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU12	21	MPC204C22	Psychological Disorders	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU12	21	MPY203A24	Qualitative Research Methods	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18HU12	21	MPN203C25	Statistics in Behavioural Sciences	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	18HU12	21	MPC2L3C11	Individual Counselling Techniques Practical	90	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
DSCL	18HU12	21	MPY2L2A21	Statistical Packages in Research Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCF	18HU12	21	MPC2F2C21	Supervised Concurrent Fieldwork I	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	18HU12	18	MOL502A01	Online Course specified by the Department	-	-	-	-	-	2	-		-
				Total						23	165	360	525

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
					L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	MPC204B31	Human Development	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MPC2L4B31	Assessment for Counselling Practical	120	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MPC2P6B31	Research Oriented Practical and Dissertation	180	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
DSCF	MPC2F4B31	Supervised Concurrent Fieldwork II	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted											
DSEC	MPCS04B31	Couple and Family Therapy	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MPCT04B31	Workplace Counselling	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total						26	200	450	650

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
					L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	MPC204B41	Alternative Healing Practices	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B42	Positive and Indigenous Psychology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B43	Child and Adolescent Counselling	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B44	Educational and Career Counselling	120	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCF	MPC2F2B41	Supervised Concurrent Fieldwork III	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCI	MPC2I4B42	Internship	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	MRC5R2A01	Research Colloquium	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total						24	165	385	550

M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)

Programme Overview

The M.Sc. Clinical Psychology Programme is a two year (4 semesters) Post Graduation programme offered under the Bengaluru North University. The field of Clinical Psychology is a specialized area that provides continuing and comprehensive mental and behavioural health care for individuals and families; consultation to agencies and communities; training, education, and supervision; and research-based practice. True to the nature of its definition, this programme is a blend of Theoretical, Practical, and Hands-on training components to help students get an integrative idea in the field of Clinical Psychology. After completing the programme, the students will have the necessary knowledge, apt skills, and attitude to work as a Consultant Psychologist, and to receive higher education in the field of Clinical Psychology.

Eligibility for Admission

BA/B.Sc. Degree from Bangalore University or any other university offering an equivalent degree with at least 50% marks (45% for SC/ST) in the main subjects individually as well as in aggregate, with Psychology as a compulsory subject.

Programme Objective and Programme Specific Objective

After the successful completion of the two-year M.Sc. Clinical Psychology Programme, the graduate will be able to:

Po1: demonstrate professional skills for global employability, human behavioural development, and lifelong learning

Po2: understand the psychological dynamics in individual and societal wellbeing

After the successful completion of the two-year M.Sc. Clinical Psychology Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: acquire knowledge on psychotherapies and apply them for clinical intervention

PSO2: interpret the case study report using clinical interview, mental status examination and case history in a clinical setting under supervision

PSO3: demonstrate the therapeutic and diagnostic skills using relevant assessments and tools

M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC		21	MCN204A11	Foundations of Clinical Psychology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC		21	MCY204B12	Cognitive Neuroscience I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC		21	MCN204A13	Life Span Development	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC		21	MCN203A14	Qualitative Research Methods	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL		21	MCN2L2A11	Assessment of Intelligence Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL		21	MCN2L2A12	Assessment of Personality Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL		21	MCN2L2A13	Clinical Training Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total		27				21	160	365	525

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC		21	MCY204B21	Cognitive Neuroscience II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC		21	MCN204A22	Adult Psychopathology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC		21	MCN204A23	Adult Intervention	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC		21	MCN203A24	Quantitative Research Methods	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC		21	MPN203C25	Statistics in Behavioural Sciences	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL		21	MCN2L2A21	Neuropsychological Assessments Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL		21	MCN2L2A22	Skills in Clinical Practice Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total		26				22	170	380	550

MA English Literature

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To prepare students with technical proficiency in linguistic ability

PEO2: To provide skills in analysis, interpretation, translation and research in literature

PEO3: To enlighten the students on the humanistic approach to literature

Programme Outcomes:

After successful completion of the two year MA English Literature Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Appraise intellectual contributions across continents and cultures

Po2: Demonstrate professional skills for employability, societal, cultural and human development

Programme Specific Outcomes:

After successful completion of the two year MA English Literature Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Critically analyse Indian and global literatures and contribute towards cultural and human development

PSO2: Demonstrate professional ethics and the potential for literary creation and independent research in a multidisciplinary context

Eligibility for Admission

Graduates who have secured 50 percent in the aggregate of all subjects and 50 percent marks in the cognate subject in the qualifying University examinations are eligible to apply. Candidates with B.A., B.Sc., BBA or B.Com Degree are eligible to apply provided they have scored 50 percent in the language concerned in the degree course.

MA (English Literature) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15HU08	19	MEL204B11	Linguistics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	19	MEL204B12	Shakespearean Studies	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	19	MEL204B13	The Augustan Age	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	18	MEL204A14	The Romantic Age	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	19	MEL204B15	The Victorian Age	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	15HU08	18	MEL402A11	Life Writing	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		22				22	165	385	550

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15HU08	19	MEL204B21	The Modern Age	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	19	MEL204B22	Indian Writing in English	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	19	MEL204B23	Literary Theory and Criticism I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	18	MEL204A24	Subaltern Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	19	MEL204B25	American Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	15HU08	19	MEL402B21	Creative Writing	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	15HU08	18	MEX5A1A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				Total		22				23	165	385	550

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15HU08	18	MEL204A31	English Language Teaching	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	18	MEL204A32	Research Methodology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	18	MEL204A33	Postcolonial Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	19	MEL204B34	Literary Theory and Criticism II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted													
DSEC	15HU08	18	MELA04A31	Gender Studies	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	15HU08	18	MELB04A31	Film Studies	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE				As per Annexure III	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted													
NCCC	15HU08	18	MIP5R1A01	In-house Publication	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	15HU08	18	MTP5A1A01	Theatrical Production	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				Total		24				25	180	420	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15HU08	18	MEL204A41	Literature from Diaspora	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	18	MEL204A42	Indian Literatures in Translation	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU08	18	MEL204A43	World Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	15HU08	18	MEL2P6A41	Dissertation	180	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
DSCI	15HU08	18	MEL2I4A41	Internship	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted													
DSEC	15HU08	18	MELA04A41	Russian Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	15HU08	18	MELB04A41	French Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted													
NCCC	15HU08	18	MOL502A01	Online Course	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	15HU08	18	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation / Publication	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						28	200	450	650

MA Journalism and Mass Communication

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To impart advanced knowledge with practical application pertaining to Journalism and Mass Communication

PEO2: To empower students with professional skills to meet the needs of national and global media industry

PEO3: To nurture applied research skills with ethics and social responsibility

Programme Outcomes

After successful completion of the two year MA in Journalism and Mass Communication Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: perform as competent global communicator with social consciousness and professional skills

PO2: demonstrate human values and safeguard freedom of press

Programme Specific Outcomes:

After successful completion of the two year MA in Journalism and Mass Communication Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Create high quality content for print, electronic media, film, and digital platforms and advertising to cater to national and global needs

PSO2: Appraise global media form and content for organizational and societal benefit

Eligibility for Admission

a. Journalism Candidates: Candidates who have passed the bachelor's degree with 50 percent of marks in the aggregate of all the examinations of the degree in the optional subjects of Journalism shall be eligible for the admission

b. Non-Journalism Graduates: Candidates who have passed the bachelor's degree examination of Bangalore University or any other University recognized as equivalent to 50 percent of marks in the aggregate of all the subjects including the languages are eligible for admission

MA (JMC) Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B11	Introduction to Communication	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B12	Media Laws and Ethics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B13	Reporting and Writing	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B14	Advanced Editing Techniques	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B15	Photojournalism	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	15HU09	18	MJC2L2A11	Lab Journal Production [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	15HU09	18	MJC2L2A12	Photo Feature Production [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	15HU09	19	MJC402B11	Introduction to Design Concepts	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total			30			26	195	455	650

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15HU09	18	MJC204A21	Media Research	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B22	Theories of Communication	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B23	Radio Journalism	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B24	Introduction to Film Studies	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B25	Advertising	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B26	New Media Journalism	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	15HU09	19	MJC2L2B21	Radio Feature Production [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	15HU09	18	MJC2L2A22	New Media Production [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total			32			28	210	490	700

III Semester

Course Type	PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B31	Development Communication	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B32	Television Journalism	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	15HU09	19	MJC204B33	Corporate Communication	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	15HU09	18	MJC2L2A31	Video News Production [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Course [Any one to be opted]													
DSEC	15HU09	18	MJCA04A31	Business Journalism	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	15HU09	19	MJCB04B31	Data Journalism and Visualization	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE				As per Annexure III	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	15HU09	18	MJC402A31	Environmental Communication	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
ECE [Any one to be opted]													
NCCC	15HU09	18	MEX5A2A01	Extension Activity		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	15HU09	18	MIP5R2A01	In-house Publication		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		26				26	180	420	600

IV Semester

Course Type	PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	15HU09	18	MJC204A41	Media Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	15HU09	18	MJC2L2A42	Advertising Production [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCI	15HU09	18	MJC2I4A41	Internship	120	-	-	-	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	15HU09	18	MJC2P6A41	Dissertation	180	-	-	-	-	6	50	100	150
Elective Course [Any one to be opted]													
DSEC	15HU09	18	MJCA04A41	Magazine Journalism	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	15HU09	18	MJCB04A41	Technical Writing	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Project [Any one to be opted]													
DSEP	15HU09	19	MJCAP2B41	Short Film Production	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEP	15HU09	19	MJCBP2B41	Documentary Production	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEP	15HU09	19	MJCCP2B41	Corporate Communication Production	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEP	15HU09	19	MJCDP2B41	Magazine Production	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
ECE [Any one to be opted]													
NCCC	15HU09	18	MOL502A01	Online Course	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	15HU09	18	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						24	170	380	550

Bachelors Degree Programmes
NEP Curriculum Framework
(Academic year 2021-22 onwards)

THE NEW EDUCATION POLICY 2020 (NEP-2020) PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

The New Education Policy 2020 (NEP-2020) has been introduced by the Government of India in order to transform the present system of education. This will enable holistic and multidisciplinary under-graduate education to produce employable graduates with integrated personality. The policy has been implemented in Karnataka through the formation of Task Force, Sub-Committees and Subject committees who have given the draft curricular framework and syllabi.

The major highlights of the NEP 2020 pertaining to higher education are:

- Bachelors programme spanning four years leading to the award of Honours degree

- Multiple exit and entry options for students, enabling award of Certificate (upon completion of first year), Diploma (upon completion of two years), basic degree (upon completion of three years) and honours degree (upon completion of four years)

- Choice of disciplines to be taken up as single major / dual majors / a major and a minor

- Opportunity to choose Discipline Specific Electives (DSE) and Open Electives in addition to learning compulsory courses as Discipline Specific Core Courses and Vocational Courses

- Emphasis on Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) and Value Based Education (Health, Wellness, Sports, Social Action, NCC, NSS, etc.), through courses and activities integrated in the curriculum

- Evaluation of SEC and Value Based Education and award of credits

- After successful completion of the four year honours programme with the requisite Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA), a student can pursue his/her Ph.D. directly without pursuing a Masters programme

- In case, a student wishes to pursue a masters programme after a four year Bachelors programme, it will be of one year duration. In case, a student completes a basic degree programme (3 years), then the Masters programme will be for two year duration.

BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)

Programme Overview

BBA Programme intends to provide high excellence in terms of professional management education to all aspiring youth who would want to start their career in corporate organizations and also to young budding entrepreneurs. The course provides a blend of theoretical and application oriented learning exposure as to train students as per the current industry requirement. The programme aims at providing acumen to the youngsters to equip them with adequate skills, Knowledge and attitude it also provides basic foundation in wide range of management aspects such as Finance, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Accountancy, Business research and other Management Disciplines which would help students to pursue their higher education in Management and Commerce streams. The programme emphasises on providing a blend of theory and application based knowledge sharing with an objective of providing professionalism and business acumen.

After the successful completion of the four year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hon.) programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: demonstrate professional capability for organizational development, global employability and lifelong learning

PO2: perform marketing, human resource, accounting and finance roles in national and international organizations

PO3: apply ethical standards and appropriate techniques for effective business management

PO4: appraise international and cross-cultural contexts to initiate collaborative professional partnerships

PO5: integrate innovations in management for business development

PO6: design and execute ethical research projects in Business Management

BBA Bachelor of Business Administration Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21BBA2T411	Business Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC	21BBA2T412	Business Management and Practices	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC	21BBA2T413	Business Economics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE		Open Electives									
AEC	21ENG1T313	English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T314	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21BBA2T421	Statistics for Managerial Decisions	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC	21BBA2T422	Organisational Behaviour and Communication	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC	21BBA2T423	Business and Corporate Environment	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE		Open Electives									
AEC	21ENG1T323	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T324	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
	21HIN1T324	Hindi Gadhya aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

BBA (Business Analytics)

BBA in Business Analytics is a three year degree programme spread across six semesters. The course intends to provide high excellence in terms of professional management education to all aspiring youth who would want to start their career in corporate organizations. This programme helps to attain the knowledge required to drive key business decisions. The course is a blend of theoretical and practical exposure as per the current industry requirement. It aims at providing basic analytical skills required for analyzing and interpretation of data sets and also provides a base for pursuing post-graduation in the field of Management. The programme aims at demonstrating professional, global and lifelong leaning with integration of innovation in management for business development.

After the successful completion of the four year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hon.) Business Analytics programme, the

graduate will be able to:

PO1: demonstrate professional capability for organisational development, global employability and lifelong learning

PO2: perform marketing, human resource, accounting and finance roles in national and international organizations

PO3: apply ethical standards and appropriate techniques for effective business management

PO4: appraise international and cross-cultural contexts to initiate collaborative professional partnerships

Po5: integrate innovations in management for business development

PO6: design and execute ethical research projects in Business Management

BBA (BA) Programme Matrix
(2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21BBA2T411	Business Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC	21BBA2T412	Business Management and Practices	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC	21UBN2T411	Business Analytics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE		Open Electives									
AEC	21ENG1T313	English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T314	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21BBA2T421	Statistics for Managerial Decisions	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC	21BBA2T422	Organisational Behaviour and Communication	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC	21UBN2T421	Business Intelligence	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE		Open Electives									
AEC	21ENG1T323	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T324	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
	21HIN1T324	Hindi Gadhya aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

BBA (Aviation Management)

Aviation is one of the prominent industries that have experienced huge growth in recent times. BBA with Aviation management intends to provide high quality professional education spread across three years over six semesters. The Program focuses on developing practical and professional skills required for the industry. Students will have an exposure on the outline of aviation industry, logistics and aviation management. The programme also aims to equip students with adequate skills and personality development that provides them acumen for developing their career in aviation sector. The course aims to integrate innovations in management and also provide an insight about aviation industry to the students.

Programme Outcomes:

After the successful completion of the four year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hon.) Aviation Management programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   demonstrate professional capability for organisational development, global employability and lifelong learning

PO2:   perform marketing, human resource, accounting and finance roles in national and international organisations

PO3:   apply ethical standards and appropriate techniques for effective business management

PO4:   appraise international and cross-cultural contexts to initiate collaborative professional partnerships

Po5:   integrate innovations in management for business development

PO6:   design and execute ethical research projects in Business Management

BBA (AM) Programme Matrix
(2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
						Credit Structure			Marks		
DSC	21BBA2T411	Business Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC	21BBA2T412	Business Management and Practices	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC	21BBV2T411	Airline and Aviation Management	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE		Open Electives									
AEC	21ENG1T313	English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T314	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
						Credit Structure			Marks		
DSC	21BBA2T421	Statistics for Managerial Decisions	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC	21BBA2T422	Organisational Behaviour and Communication	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC	21BBV2T421	Aviation and Environment	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE		Open Electives									
AEC	21ENG1T323	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T324	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T324	Hindi Gadhya aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

B.Com. (Bachelor of Commerce)

Programme Overview

B.Com is a four year degree program spread over eight semesters. The course is designed to provide the students with a wide range of commerce and management skills Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the four-year Bachelor of Commerce (Hon.) programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   demonstrate professional capability for organisational development, global employability and lifelong learning

PO2:   perform accounting, taxation, auditing, finance roles in national and international organisations

PO3:   analyse the economic, social and environmental issues related to business

PO4:   apply ethical standards and appropriate accounting and finance strategies for effective business operations

PO5:   integrate innovations in Commerce for business development

Po6:   design and execute ethical research projects in Commerce

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

B.Com. Programme Matrix
(2021 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Course Components			Max Marks		
						L	T	P	CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T313	English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T315	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC 01	21COM2T411	Financial Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC 02	21COM2T412	Business Statistics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC 03	21COM2T413	Corporate Management and Communication	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE 01		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2					
SEC	21VBC4A111	Physical Education: Yoga	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness - Life Skills Approach	1	30	2			2			

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Course Components			Max Marks		
						L	T	P	CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T323	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T325	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T325	Kahani Sangrah aur Media Lekhan	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
DSC04	21COM2T421	Corporate Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC05	21COM2T422	Business Economics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC06	21COM2T423	Principles of Marketing	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE02		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21VBC4A121	Physical Education:Sports	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/CSA/Youth Red Cross/Cultural	1	30	2			2			

B.Com. (Logistics and Supply Chain Management)

Programme Overview

B.Com. Logistics and Supply Chain Management is a four year degree programme spread over eight semesters. The programme is designed to provide the students wide range of Commerce and Management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this programme is to make the student familiar with the different fields relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Organizational Behaviour and Economics.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the four-year Bachelor of Commerce [Logistics and Supply Chain Management] (Hon.) programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   demonstrate professional capability for organisational development, global employability and lifelong learning

PO2:   apply ethical standards and appropriate logistics and supply chain strategies for effective business operations

PO3:   perform accounting, taxation, auditing, finance roles in national and international organisations

PO4:   analyse the economic, social and environmental issues related to business

PO5:   integrate innovations in Commerce, Logistics and Supply Chain Management

PO6:   design and execute ethical research projects in Logistics and Supply Chain Management and Commerce

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

B.Com. Logistics and Supply Chain Management Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Course Components			Max Marks		
						L	T	P	CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T313	English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T315	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC01	21COM2T411	Financial Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC02	21COM2T412	Business Statistics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC03	21COL2T411	Logistics Management	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE01		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2					
SEC	21VBC4A111	Physical Education: Yoga	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness - Life Skills Approach	1	30	2			2			

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Course Components			Max Marks		
						L	T	P	CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T323	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T325	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T325	Kahani Sangrah aur Media Lekhan	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC04	21COM2T421	Corporate Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC05	21COM2T422	Business Economics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC06	21COL2T421	Supply Chain Management	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE02		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21VBC4A121	Physical Education:Sports	1	30	2			2			
SEC `	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/CSA/Youth Red Cross/Cultural	1	30	2			2			

B.Com. Tourism (Honours)

Programme Overview

This programme prepares the students to explore the core concepts in Commerce with a special focus on Travel and Tourism, which is one of the fastest growing industries in the country. Keeping this in mind, the curriculum envisages practical sessions, field visits and internship programmes to have a comprehensive idea about this discipline. Moreover, this four year programme equips the students for a career in Management, Accounting and Travel and Tourism by empowering them with competent skills as per the industrial requisites.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the four-year Bachelor of Commerce [Tourism] (Hon.) programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   demonstrate professional capability for organisational development, global employability and lifelong learning

PO2:   apply ethical standards and appropriate hospitality and tourism strategies for domestic and international tourism

PO3:   perform accounting, taxation, auditing, finance roles in national and international organisations

PO4:   analyse the economic, social and environmental issues related to business

Po5:   integrate innovations in Tourism and Commerce for business development PO6: design and execute ethical research projects in Tourism and Commerce.

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

B.Com. Tourism (Honours) Programme Matrix
(2021 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Course Components			Max Marks		
						L	T	P	CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T313	English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T315	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC01	21COM2T411	Financial Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC02	21COM2T412	Business Statistics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC03	21COT2T411	Tourism Industry Business Management	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE01		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2					
SEC	21VBC4A111	Physical Education: Yoga	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness - Life Skills Approach	1	30	2			2			

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Course Components			Max Marks		
						L	T	P	CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T323	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T325	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T325	Kahani Sangrah aur Media Lekhan	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC04	21COM2T421	Corporate Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC05	21COM2T422	Business Economics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC06	21COT2T4211	Destination Development and Tour Guiding Management	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE 02		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21VBC4A121	Physical Education:Sports	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/CSA/Youth Red Cross/Cultural	1	30	2			2			

B.Com. Analytics

Programme Overview

B.Com Business Analytics is a four year degree program spread over eight semesters. The course is designed to provide the students wide range of Commerce and Management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Business Analytics, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the four year Bachelor of Commerce – Business Analytics (Hon.) programme, the graduate will be able to:

Po1:   demonstrate professional capability for organisational development, global employability and lifelong learning

PO2:   apply ethical standards and appropriate business analytical tools and techniques for effective business operations

PO3:   perform accounting, taxation, auditing and finance roles in national and international organisations

PO4:   analyse the economic, social and environmental issues related to business

PO5:   integrate innovations in Commerce and Business Analytics

PO6:   design and execute ethical research projects in Business Analytics and Commerce

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

B.Com. Analytics Programme Matrix
(2021 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Course Components			Max Marks		
						L	T	P	CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T313	English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T315	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC 01	21COM2T411	Financial Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC 02	21COM2T412	Business Statistics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC 03	21UBA2T411	Business Analytics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE 01		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2					
SEC	21VBC4A111	Physical Education: Yoga	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness - Life Skills Approach	1	30	2			2			

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Course Components			Max Marks		
						L	T	P	CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T323	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T325	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T325	Kahani Sangrah aur Media Lekhan	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC04	21COM2T421	Corporate Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC05	21COM2T422	Business Economics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC06	21UBA2T411	Business Intelligence	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE02		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21VBC4A121	Physical Education:Sports	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/CSA/Youth Red Cross/Cultural	1	30	2			2			

B.Com (Honours) with ACCA

The B.Com with ACCA programme helps students to get exemption of first 09 papers of ACCA. Since the curriculum is already integrated or embedded in the B.Com curriculum, the students can finish ACCA Professional qualification without much additional training. The student has to appear for only 4 external papers out of 13 papers to get the ACCA qualification. The ACCA curriculum comprises 13 papers. The qualification is structured in two parts. The Fundamentals level consists of 9 papers which are exempted:

F1 Business and Technology, F2 Management Accounting, F3 Financial Accounting, F4 Corporate and Business Law,F5 Performance Management, F6 Taxation, F7 Financial Reporting, F8 Audit and Assurance, and F9 Financial Management.

The Professional level is divided into two modules; Essentials and Options.
Essentials
P1   Governance, Risk and Ethics
P2   Corporate Reporting
P3   Business Analysis
Options (two to be completed)
P4   Advanced Financial Management
P5   Advanced Performance Management
P6   Advanced Taxation
P7   Advanced Audit and Assurance

Eligibility for Admission
Candidates who have completed two year pre university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

B.Com. ACCA Programme Matrix
(2021 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Course Components			Max Marks		
						L	T	P	CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T313	English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T315	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC01	21COM2T411	Financial Accounting (F3)	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC02	21COM2T412	Business Statistics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC03	21COM2T413	Corporate Management and Communication (F1)	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE 01		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2					
SEC	21VBC4A111	Physical Education: Yoga	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness - Life Skills Approach	1	30	2			2			

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Course Components			Max Marks		
						L	T	P	CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T323	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T325	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T325	Kahani Sangrah aur Media Lekhan	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC 04	21COM2T421	Corporate Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC 05	21COM2T422	Corporate and Business Law (F4)	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC 06	21COM2T423	Principles of Marketing	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE 02		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21VBC4A121	Physical Education:Sports	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/CSA/Youth Red Cross/Cultural	1	30	2			2			

B.Com. CMA

B.Com. with CMA enables the students to obtain the professional accounting qualification of The Certified Management Accountant (CMA) which is the highest level of certification in management accounting awarded by the Institute of Management Accountants (IMA), USA. The course is globally recognized, advanced-level credential appropriate for accountants and financial professionals in business. CMA qualification, has two exam parts, namely,

Part 1   Financial Planning, Performance, and Analytics

Part 2   Strategic Financial Management

These two parts are divided into 5 courses which are offered in first four semesters.

1.   Financial Planning & Performance
2.   Financial Analytics & Control
3.   Financial Reporting
4.   Financial Decision Making
5.   Corporate Finance

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

B.Com. CMA Programme Matrix
(2021 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Course Components			Max Marks		
						L	T	P	CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T313	English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T315	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC01	21COM2T411	Financial Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC02	21COM2T412	Business Statistics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC03	21CMA2T411	Financial Planning and Performance	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE01		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2					
SEC	21VBC4A111	Physical Education: Yoga	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness - Life Skills Approach	1	30	2			2			

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Course Components			Max Marks		
						L	T	P	CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T323	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T325	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T325	Kahani Sangrah aur Media Lekhan	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC 04	21COM2T421	Corporate Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC 05	21CMA2T421	Financial Analysis and Control	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC 06	21COM2T423	Principles of Marketing	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE 02		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21VBC4A121	Physical Education:Sports	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/CSA/Youth Red Cross/Cultural	1	30	2			2			

B.Com. Professional

Programme Overview

This programme prepares the students for a professional career in Chartered Accountancy or Company Secretary in addition to the B.com degree. Students are encouraged to join any one of the professional courses (CA or CS) offered in collaboration with the ICAI (Indian Chartered Accountants of India) and ICSI (The Institute of Company Secretaries of India). The curriculum envisages training classes for the Foundation (CPT and CS) and Level 1 (IPCC and Executive) during the regular class timings. Apart from this the students are also exposed to the field through interaction with professional bodies and industry experts at frequent intervals under the PIF (Professional Interface Forum).

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the four-year Bachelor of Commerce (Hon.) programme, the graduate will be able to:

Po1: demonstrate professional capability for organisational development, global employability and lifelong learning

PO2: perform accounting, taxation, auditing, finance roles in national and international organisations

PO3: analyse the economic, social and environmental issues related to business

PO4: apply ethical standards and appropriate accounting and finance strategies for effective business operations

PO5: integrate innovations in Commerce for business development

PO6: design and execute ethical research projects in Commerce

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

Bcom Professional Programme Matrix
(2021 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Course Components L	T	P	Max Marks CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T313	English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T315	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC01	21COM2T411	Financial Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC02	21COM2T412	Business Statistics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC03	21COM2T413	Corporate Management and Communication	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE 01		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2					
SEC	21VBC4A111	Physical Education: Yoga	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness - Life Skills Approach	1	30	2			2			

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Course Components L	T	P	Max Marks CIA	ESE	Total
AEC	21ENG1T323	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T325	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T325	Kahani Sangrah aur Media Lekhan	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC04	21COM2T421	Corporate Accounting	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC05	21COM2T422	Business Economics	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
DSC06	21COM2T423	Principles of Marketing	4	60	4	3	1		40	60	100
OE02		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21VBC4A121	Physical Education:Sports	1	30	2			2			
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/CSA/Youth Red Cross/Cultural	1	30	2			2			

BCA (Bachelor of Computer Applications)

Programme Overview

Information technology has served as a big change agent in different aspects of business and society. It has proven to be a game-changer in resolving economic and social issues. Technological advancements, scalability and adaptability of the technology have become a key factor in today's business. The BCA programme is spread across six semesters in three years and each semester comprises of seven papers with a right blend of theory and practical enabling the students to make a career in computer applications or equip them for self-employed positions. The course content is regularly updated to keep pace with IT sector. During the three years of graduation, the students go through intensive theoretical and practical training sessions in various aspects of computer science.

Programme Objectives

After successful completion of BCA programme, a student will be able to:

PO1: integrate scientific temper; spirit of enquiry, humanism and reform

PO2: apply scientific knowledge and skills ethically for societal development and entrepreneurship

PO3: design, execute and interpret the results of experiments in Computer Science involving programming concepts, mathematical foundation, electronic components and visualisations techniques

PO4: appraise programming skills by implementing the structure and development methodologies of software systems.

Po5: infer a modern scientific IT tool and techniques to solve problems in the area of computer science

BCA Programme Matrix (2021 Admission Batch)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21BCA2T311	C Programming	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
DSC	21BCA2L211	C programming Practical	2	60	4	0	0	2	20	30	50
DSC	21BCA2T312	Digital Electronics	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
DSC	21BCA2L212	Digital Electronics Practical	2	60	4	0	0	2	20	30	50
DSC	21BCA2T313	Computing and Programming Fundamentals	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T312	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T313	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T213	Office Automation	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21BCA2T321	Data Structures	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
DSC	21BCA2L221	Data Structures Practical	2	60	4	0	0	2	20	30	50
DSC	21BCA2T322	Java Programming	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
DSC	21BCA2L222	Programming in Java Practical	2	60	4	0	0	2	20	30	50
DSC	21BCA2T323	Computational Mathematics	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T322	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T323	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T323	Hindi Kahani Sahitya aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

B.Sc.CSMM (Computer Science and Mathematics)

B.Sc.CSEL (Computer Science and Electronics)

B.Sc.PHCS (Physics and Computer Science)

B.Sc.PHEL (Physics and Electronics)

B.Sc.STMM (Statistics and Mathematics)

B.Sc.STEC (Statistics and Economics)

COMPUTER SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS

After successful completion of 4 year B.Sc. Honours in Computer Science and Mathematics, a student will be able to:

PO1: integrate scientific temper; spirit of enquiry, humanism and reform

PO2: apply scientific knowledge and skills ethically for societal development and entrepreneurship

PO3: design, execute and interpret the results of experiments in Computer Science and Mathematics involving programming concepts, mathematical foundation and visualisations techniques

PO4: appraise programming skills by implementing the structure and development methodologies of software systems.

PO5: infer a modern scientific IT tool and techniques to solve problems in the area of computer science

PO6: develop critical thinking, mathematical modelling and logical reasoning skills to solve real-life problems.

COMPUTER SCIENCE & ELECTRONICS

After successful completion of 4 year B.Sc. Honours in Computer Science and Electronics, a student will be able to:

PO1: integrate scientific temper; spirit of enquiry, humanism and reform

PO2: apply scientific knowledge and skills ethically for societal development and entrepreneurship

PO3: design, execute and interpret the results of experiments in Computer Science and Electronics involving programming concepts, electronic circuits and designing techniques

PO4: appraise programming skills by implementing the structure and development methodologies of software systems.

PO5: infer a modern scientific IT tool and techniques to solve problems in the area of computer science

PO6: analyse the problems of the circuits by conducting experimental investigations.

PO7: design and develop the electronics circuits to meet the desired needs considering public health, safety and environmental considerations

PHYSICS & COMPUTER SCIENCE

After successful completion of 4 year B.Sc. Honours in Physics and Computer Science, a student will be able to:

PO1: integrate scientific temper; spirit of enquiry, humanism and reform

PO2: apply scientific knowledge and skills ethically for societal development and entrepreneurship

Po3: design, execute and interpret the results of experiments in Physics and Computer Science involving programming concepts and scientific experiments in physics

PO4: appraise programming skills by implementing the structure and development methodologies of software systems.

PO5: infer a modern scientific IT tool and techniques to solve problems in the area of computer science

PO6: acquire systematic understanding of core area of classical mechanics, quantum mechanics, electromagnetic theory, electronics, optics, special theory of relativity and modern physics.

PO7: analyse physical problems and improve problem-solving skills that are required to solve different types of Physics-related problems with well-defined solutions using natural laws.

PHYSICS & ELECTRONICS

After successful completion of 4 year B.Sc. Honours in Physics and Electronics, a student will be able to:

PO1: integrate scientific temper; spirit of enquiry, humanism and reform

PO2: apply scientific knowledge and skills ethically for societal development and entrepreneurship

Po3: acquire systematic understanding of core area of classical mechanics, quantum mechanics, electromagnetic theory, electronics, optics, special theory of relativity and modern physics.

Po4: analyse physical problems and improve problem-solving skills that are required to solve different types of Physics-related problems with well-defined solutions using natural laws.

Po6: analyse the problems of the circuits by conducting experimental investigations.

PO7: design and develop the electronics circuits to meet the desired needs considering public health, safety and environmental considerations

STATISTICS & MATHEMATICS

After successful completion of 4 year B.Sc. Honours in Statistics and Mathematics, a student will be able to:

PO1: integrate scientific temper; spirit of enquiry, humanism and reform

PO2: apply scientific knowledge and skills ethically for societal development and entrepreneurship

PO3: design, execute and interpret the results of experiments in Statistics and Mathematics involving programming concepts, mathematical foundation

and visualisations techniques

PO4: develop critical thinking, mathematical modelling and logical reasoning skills to solve real-life problems.

PO5: acquire coherent understanding of the academic field of Statistics and its different learning areas and applications.

PO6: analyse research projects by using research skills- preparation of questionnaire, conducting national sample survey, research projects using sample survey, sampling techniques.

PO7: Plan and execute Statistical experiments or investigations, analyse and interpret data/information collected using appropriate methods, including the use of appropriate statistical software including programming languages, and report accurately the findings of the experiment/ investigations.

STATISTICS & ECONOMICS

After successful completion of 4 year B.Sc. Honours in Statistics and Economics, a student will be able to:

PO1: integrate scientific temper; spirit of enquiry, humanism and reform

PO2: apply scientific knowledge and skills ethically for societal development and entrepreneurship

PO3: acquire coherent understanding of the academic field of Statistics and its different learning areas and applications.

PO4: analyse research projects by using research skills- preparation of questionnaire, conducting national sample survey, research projects using sample survey, sampling techniques.

Po5: Plan and execute Statistical experiments or investigations, analyse and interpret data/information collected using appropriate methods, including the use of appropriate statistical software including programming languages, and report accurately the findings of the experiment /investigations.

PO6: Evaluate relevant economic literature and identify the appropriate data to analyse economic problems.

Po7: Analyse the future course of changes and development in the economy.

Po8: Display competency in the use of basic research skills.

CSEL (COMPUTER SCIENCE, ELECTRONICS)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21CSC2T411	Programming in C	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21CSC2L211	Programming in C Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
DSC	21ELE2T411	Electronic Devices and Circuits	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21ELE2L211	Electronic Devices and Circuits Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T312	English I	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted	AEC										
	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T312	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T212	Data Analysis using Spread Sheets	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	280	345	625

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21CSC2T421	Data Structures	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21CSC2L221	Data Structures Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
DSC	21ELE2T421	Analog and Digital Electronics	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21ELE2L221	Analog and Digital Electronics Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T322	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted	AEC										
AEC	21KAN1T322	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T322	Hindi Kavita aur Anuvaad Koushal	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/Cultural	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	280	345	625

CSMM (COMPUTER SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21CSC2T411	Programming in C	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21CSC2L211	Programming in C Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
DSC	21UMT2T411	Algebra - I and Calculus-I	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21UMT2L211	Practical on Algebra -I and Calculus - I	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T312	English I	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted AEC											
	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T312	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T212	Data Analysis using Spread Sheets	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	285	340	625

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21CSC2T421	Data Structures	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21CSC2L221	Data Structures Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
DSC	21UMT2T421	Algebra - II and Calculus-II	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21UMT2L221	Practical on Algebra -II and Calculus - II	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T322	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21KAN1T322	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T322	Hindi Kavita aur Anuvaad Koushal	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	285	340	625

PHCS (PHYSICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21PHY2T411	Machanics and Properties of Matter	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21PHY2L211	Physics Practical I	60	4			2	2	25	25	50
DSC	21CSC2T411	Programming in C	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21CSC2L211	Programming in C Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T312	English I	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T312	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T212	Data Analysis using Spread Sheets	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	285	340	625

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21PHY2T421	Fundamentals of Electricity and Magnetism	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21PHY2L221	Physics Practical II	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
DSC	21CSC2T421	Data Structures	60	4		4	4	4	40	60	100
DSC	21CSC2L221	Data Structures Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T322	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21KAN1T322	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T322	Hindi Kavita aur Anuvaad Koushal	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	285	340	625

PHEL (PHYSICS, ELECTRONICS)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21PHY2T411	Mechanics and Properties of Matter	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21PHY2L211	Physics Practical I	60	4			2	2	25	25	50
DSC	21ELE2T411	Electronic Devices and Circuits	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21ELE2L211	Electronic Devices and Circuits Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T312	English I	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T312	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T212	Data Analysis using Spread Sheets	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	285	340	625

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21PHY2T421	Fundamentals of Electricity and Magnetism	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21PHY2L221	Physics Practical II	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
DSC	21ELE2T421	Analog and Digital Electronics	60	4		4	4	4	40	60	100
DSC	21ELE2L221	Analog and Digital Electronics Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T322	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21KAN1T322	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T322	Hindi Kavita aur Anuvaad Koushal	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	285	340	625

STEC (STATISTICS, ECONOMICS)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Credit Structure			Credits	Marks		
					L	T	P		FA	SA	Total
DSC	21STS2T411	Descriptive Statistics	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21STS2L211	Descriptive Statistics Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
DSC	21ECO2T311	Micro Economic Theory and Application	45	3	2	1		3	30	45	75
DSC	21ECO2T312	Indian Economic Issues	45	3	2	1		3	30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T312	English I	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T312	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		29				25	280	345	625

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Credit Structure			Credits	Marks		
					L	T	P		FA	SA	Total
DSC	21STS2T421	Probability and Distributions	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21STS2L221	Probability and Distributions Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
DSC	21ECO2T321	Macro-Economic Theory and Application	45	3	2	1		3	30	45	75
DSC	21ECO2T322	Economic Development and Growth	45	3	2	1		3	30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T322	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21KAN1T322	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T322	Hindi Kavita aur Anuvaad Koushal	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/Cultural	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		29				25	280	345	625

STMM (STATISTICS, MATHEMATICS)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21STS2T411	Descriptive Statistics	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21STS2L211	Descriptive Statistics Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
DSC	21UMT2T411	Algebra - I and Calculus - I	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21UMT2L211	Practical on Algebra -I and Calculus - I	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T312	English I	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T312	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	285	340	625

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21STS2T421	Probability and Distributions	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21STS2L221	Probability and Distributions Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	20	30	50
DSC	21UMT2T421	Algebra-II and Calculus-II	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21UMT2L221	Practical on Algebra -II and Calculus - II	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T322	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21KAN1T322	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T322	Hindi Kavita aur Anuvaad Koushal	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	285	340	625

B.Sc. BTBC (Biotechnology, Biochemistry)
B.Sc. MBGE (Microbiology, Genetics)
B.Sc. BTBO (Biotechnology, Botany)
B.Sc. BTGE (Biotechnology, Genetics)
B.Sc. Forensic Science

PROGRAMME OVERVIEW

B.Sc. or Bachelor of Science is a general multidisciplinary bachelor programme. The programme has a balanced emphasis on two science courses. A student studying B.Sc. can choose two major subjects from a pool of courses which include microbiology, biochemistry, genetics, botany and biotechnology.

B.Sc. (Honours) is a four year degree programme which develops advanced theoretical and research skills in subject in which Honours is opted. It is a programme offering specialization in two major courses. This programme helps in building an advanced professional or academic career.

Biotechnology

After successful completion of B.Sc. programme in Biotechnology, a student will be able to:

Po1:   integrate scientific temper, spirit of enquiry, humanism and reform

PO2:   apply scientific knowledge and skills ethically for societal development and entrepreneurship

Po3:   design, execute, and interpret the results of experiments in Biological Sciences involving microbial, animal and plant model systems

PO4:   Employ biotechnological practices in addressing the current and future challenges in food, health and environment

Microbiology

After successful completion of B.Sc. programme in Microbiology, a student will be able to:

PO1:   integrate scientific temper, spirit of enquiry, humanism and reform

PO2:   apply scientific knowledge and skills ethically for societal development and entrepreneurship

PO3:   design, execute, and interpret the results of experiments in Biological Sciences involving microbial, animal and plant model systems

PO4:   Evaluate the biological diversity of microbes and related issues in health, agriculture and environment

PO5:   apply knowledge and understanding in microbiology to address the needs of the society

Biochemistry

After successful completion of B.Sc. programme in Biochemistry, a student will be able to:

Po1:   integrate scientific temper, spirit of enquiry, humanism and reform

PO2:   apply scientific knowledge and skills ethically for societal development and entrepreneurship

PO3: design, execute, and interpret the results of experiments in Biological Sciences involving microbial, animal and plant model systems

PO4: Illustrate the biological and chemical foundations of life

PO5: Appraise structure, function and regulation of biomolecules, physiological and biochemical mechanisms and kinetics

Po6: Apply operational knowledge in instrumentation and biochemical techniques in biochemistry research and industry

Genetics

After successful completion of B.Sc. programme in Genetics, a student will be able to:

PO1: integrate scientific temper, spirit of enquiry, humanism and reform

PO2: apply scientific knowledge and skills ethically for societal development and entrepreneurship

PO3: design, execute, and interpret the results of experiments in Biological Sciences involving microbial, animal and plant model systems

PO4: Articulate biomolecular processes of mutation, selection, genetic change, and epigenetics.

Po5: Apply genetic concepts in identifying issues related to health and disease, food and environmental sustainability.

Botany

After successful completion of B.Sc. programme in Botany, a student will be able to:

PO1: integrate scientific temper, spirit of enquiry, humanism and reform

PO2: apply scientific knowledge and skills ethically for societal development and entrepreneurship

PO3: design, execute, and interpret the results of experiments in Biological Sciences involving microbial, animal and plant model systems

PO4: generalise the characteristics of major groups of lower and higher plants

PO5: Apply knowledge and skills to assess ideas and problems in the fields of Botany, environment and sustainable development

Po6: appraise processes and functions related to morphology, anatomy, embryology, physiology and biochemistry of plants

Forensic Science

After completion of the programme the learner will be able to

• describe the application of forensic science in process involved from crime scene to court

• relate objects in the crime scene to the suspect or the victim

• use the techniques of physics, chemistry, biology, and computer science while dealing with evidence and investigation of crime

• appraise evidence in the crime scene to enable efficient analysis in the laboratory

• write reports on crime scenes and evidence analysed to be presented in court as admissible evidence

• summarize the techniques used for forensic analysis

• demonstrate the methods collection and preservation of evidence

• identify and analyze forensic problems using standard methods based on scientific approach.

BTBC (BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOCHEMISTRY)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Credits	Marks		
					L	T	P		FA	SA	Total
DSC	21BTG2T411	Cell Biology	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21BTG2L211	Cell Biology Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
DSC	21BCH2T411	Chemical Foundation of Biochemistry -1	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21BCH2L211	Volumetric Analysis Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T312	English I	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T312	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	290	335	625

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Credits	Marks		
					L	T	P		FA	SA	Total
DSC	21BTG2T421	Microbiology and Microbial Techniques	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21BTG2L221	Microbiology and Microbial Techniques Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
DSC	21BCH2T421	Chemical Foundation of Biochemistry -2	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21BCH2L221	Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T322	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21KAN1T322	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T322	Hindi Kavita aur Anuvaad Koushal	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/Cultural	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	290	335	625

BTBO (BIOTECHNOLOGY, BOTANY)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Credit Structure			Credits	Marks		
					L	T	P		FA	SA	Total
DSC	21BTG2T411	Cell Biology	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21BTG2L211	Cell Biology Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
DSC	21BOT2T411	Microbial Diversity and Techniques	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21BOT2L211	Microbial Diversity and Techniques Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T312	English I	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T312	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	290	335	625

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Credit Structure			Credits	Marks		
					L	T	P		FA	SA	Total
DSC	21BTG2T421	Microbiology and Microbial Techniques	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21BTG2L221	Microbiology and Microbial Techniques Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
DSC	21BOT2T421	Diversity and Conservation of Non Flowering Plants	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21BOT2L221	Diversity and Conservation of Non Flowering Plants Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T322	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21KAN1T322	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T322	Hindi Kavita aur Anuvaad Koushal	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/Cultural	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	290	335	625

BTGE (BIOTECHNOLOGY, GENETICS)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21BTG2T411	Cell Biology	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21BTG2L211	Cell Biology Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
DSC	21GEN2T411	Principles of Genetics	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21GEN2L211	Principles of Genetics Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T312	English I	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T312	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	290	335	625

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21BTG2T421	Microbiology and Microbial Techniques	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21BTG2L221	Microbiology and Microbial Techniques Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
DSC	21GEN2T421	Cell Structure and Dynamics	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21GEN2L221	Cell Structure and Dynamics Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T322	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21KAN1T322	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T322	Hindi Kavita aur Anuvaad Koushal	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	290	335	625

MBGE (MICROBIOLOGY, GENETICS)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21UMG2T411	General Microbiology	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21UMG2L211	General Microbiology Practical	60	4			2	2	25	25	50
DSC	21GEN2T411	Principles of Genetics	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21GEN2L211	Principles of Genetics Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T312	English I	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T312	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	290	335	625

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Credits	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21UMG2T421	Microbial Physiology and Biochemistry	60	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
DSC	21UMG2L221	Microbial Physiology and Biochemistry Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
DSC	21GEN2T421	Cell Structure and Dynamics	60	4		4	4	4	40	60	100
DSC	21GEN2L221	Cell Structure and Dynamics Practical	60	4	0	0	2	2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T322	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21KAN1T322	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T322	Hindi Kavita aur Anuvaad Koushal	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		31				25	290	335	625

FORENSIC SCIENCE

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	L	T	P	Credits	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21FSC2T311	Introduction to Forensic Science	45	3	3	-	-	3	30	45	75
DSC	21FSC2L211	Introduction to Forensic Science Practical	60	4	-	-	4	2	25	25	50
DSC	21FSC2T312	Basic Forensic Chemistry	45	3	3	-	-	3	30	45	75
DSC	21FSC2L212	Basic Forensic Chemistry Practical	60	4	-	-	4	2	25	25	50
DSC	21FSC2T313	Criminology	45	3	3	-	-	3	30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T312	English I	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T312	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		32				26	300	350	650

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs.	Hrs. Week	L	T	P	Credits	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21FSC2T321	Crime Scene Management	45	3	3	-	-	3	30	45	75
DSC	21FSC2L221	Crime Scene Management Practical	60	4	-	-	4	2	25	25	50
DSC	21FSC2T322	Basic Forensic Biology	45	3	3	-	-	3	30	45	75
DSC	21FSC2L222	Basic Forensic Biology Practical	60	4	-	-	4	2	25	25	50
DSC	21FSC2T323	Criminal Law	45	3	3	-	-	3	30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	45	3	2	1	0	3	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T322	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
Any one to be opted											
AEC	21KAN1T322	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T322	Hindi Kavita aur Anuvaad Koushal	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	30	2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/Cultural	30	2	-	-	1	1	25	-	25
		Total		32				26	300	350	650

BA [Visual Communication]

BA [Psychology]

BA [English]

BA [Psychology, Performing Arts]

BA [Psychology, English Literature]

BA [Psychology, Journalism and Mass Communication]

BA [Journalism and Mass Communication, English Literature]

BA [Journalism and Mass Communication, Economics]

BA [Political Science, Sociology]

BA [Political Science, Economics]

BA [Political Science, English Literature]

BA [History, Economics]

BA [History, Political Science]

Program Overview:

BA programmes provide a foundation in Humanities and prepare students to face the challenges of the modern world. Students can choose the course that best meets their educational goals and holistic development. The NEP course provides courses on electives as majoring in dual and single majors on the subjects as Journalism, Psychology, English Literature, Economics, History, Political Science and sociology.

Programme Outcomes for BA History, Political Science

After the successful completion of the BA programme in History and Economics, the graduate will be able to:

Po1:   demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts, Languages and Literatures and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2:   apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society, and global community.

PO3:   demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of historical events and periods and their significance

PO4:   formulate historical methods to critically evaluate the record of the past.

PO5:   demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of Political life, Political society and Political Institutions.

PO6:   analyse Political issues with theoretical and methodical perspectives

PO7:   design and execute ethical research projects in History or Political Science

Programme Outcomes for BA History, Economics

After the successful completion of the BA programme in History and Economics, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts, Languages and Literatures and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2:   apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society, and global community.

PO3:   demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of historical events and periods and their significance

PO4:   formulate historical methods to critically evaluate the record of the past.

PO5:   evaluate relevant economic literature and identify the appropriate data to analyse economic problems

PO6:   analyse the future course of changes and development in the economy.

PO7:   design and execute ethical research projects in History or Economics

Programme Outcomes for BA Political Science, Sociology

PO1:   Demonstrate theoretical proficiency in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2:   Apply professional skills and social needs to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global community.

PO3:   Demonstrate broad knowledge of Political life, Political society and Political Institutions.

PO4:   Analyse Political issues with theoretical and Methodical perspectives.

PO5:   Display competency in the use of basic research skills

PO6:   Provide knowledge about society, social life and social institutions

PO7:   Contribute subject specific knowledge to nurture creativity, research and development.

PO8:   Analyse the social issues with different theoretical and methodological perspectives.

Programme Outcomes for BA Political Science, Economics

PO1:   Demonstrate theoretical proficiency in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2:   Apply professional skills and social needs to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global community.

Po3:   Demonstrate broad knowledge of Political life, Political society and Political Institutions.

PO4:   Analyse Political issues with theoretical and Methodical perspectives.

PO5:   Display competency in the use of basic research skills

Po6:   Evaluate relevant economic literature and identify the appropriate data to analyse economic problems.

PO7:   Analyse the future course of changes and development in the economy.

Po8:   Display competency in the use of basic research skills.

Programme Outcomes for BA Political Science, English Literature

PO1:   Demonstrate theoretical proficiency in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2:   Apply professional skills and social needs to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global community.

Po3:   Demonstrate broad knowledge of Political life, Political society and Political Institutions.

PO4:   Analyse Political issues with theoretical and Methodical perspectives.

PO5:   Display competency in the use of basic research skills

PO6:   Demonstrate academic adeptness in English Literature and Language with social cognizance and human ethics.

PO7:   Perform effectively with professional ethics in the domains of English Literature

PO8:   Apply the theoretical proficiency garnered in English Literature to cater to t   h   e needs of the industry, society and global community.

Programme Outcomes for BA Journalism, English Literature

After the successful completion of the BA programme in Journalism and Mass Communication and English Literature, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts, Languages and Literatures and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2:   apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society, and global community.

PO3:   apply theoretical and applied knowledge of Journalism and Mass Communication in the media industry, society, and global community.

Po4:   build aesthetic and technical competencies in gathering, production and presentation of news

PO5:   develop effective listening, reading, writing, speaking and composition skills in language.

PO6:   analyse critically literary and cultural texts using literary techniques and theoretical framework

Po7:   design and execute ethical research projects in Journalism and Mass Communication or English Literature.

Programme Outcomes for Journalism, Economics

After the successful completion of the BA programme in Journalism and Mass Communication and English Literature, the graduate will be able to:

Po1: demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts, Languages and Literatures and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

Po2: apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society, and global community.

Po3: apply theoretical and applied knowledge of journalism and mass communication in the media industry, society, and global community.

Po4: build aesthetic and technical competencies in gathering, production and presentation of news.

PO5: develop effective listening, reading, writing, speaking and composition skills in language.

PO6: analyse critically literary and cultural texts using literary techniques and theoretical framework

PO7: design and execute ethical research projects in Journalism and Mass Communication or English Literature.

Programme Outcomes for BA Psychology, Journalism

After the successful completion of the BA programme in Psychology & Journalism and Mass Communication, the graduate will be able to:

Po1: demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts, Languages and Literatures and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2: apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society, and global community.

PO3: acquire professional competence by applying the principles, logic and techniques of Psychology

PO4: develop specialized skills in clinical, industrial and counselling Psychology

PO5: apply theoretical and applied knowledge of journalism and mass communication in the media industry, society, and global community.

Po6: build aesthetic and technical competencies in gathering, production and presentation of News.

Po7: design and execute ethical research projects in Psychology or Journalism and Mass Communication.

Programme Outcomes for BA Psychology, Performing Arts

After the successful completion of the BA programme in Psychology & Performing Arts, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts, Languages and Literatures and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2: apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society, and global community.

PO3: acquire professional competence by applying the principles, logic and techniques of Psychology

PO4:   develop specialized skills in clinical, industrial and Counselling Psychology

PO5:   perform effectively in the fields of dance and theatre with body kinetics and technical knowledge

PO7:   design stage productions in theatre and dance

PO8:   design and execute ethical research projects in Psychology or Performing Arts

Programme Outcomes for BA Psychology, English Literature

After the successful completion of the BA programme in Journalism and Mass Communication and English Literature, the graduate will be able to:

Po1:   Demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts, Languages |and Literatures and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2:   apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society, and global community.

PO3:   acquire professional competence by applying the principles, logic and techniques of Psychology

PO4:   develop specialized skills in clinical, industrial and counselling Psychology

PO5:   develop effective listening, reading, writing, speaking and composition skills in language.

PO6:   analyse critically literary and cultural texts using literary techniques and theoretical framework

PO7:   design and execute ethical research projects in Psychology or English Literature.

Programme Outcomes for BA Visual Communication

PO1.   operate as a visual media professional with human values and social consciousness

PO2.   apply the theoretical and applied knowledge of visual communication in the media industry, society and global community.

PO3.   appraise global visual media form and content for organizational and societal benefit.

PO4.   integrate innovations in media technologies for effective visual designs

Po5.   build technical skills in Photography, Filmmaking, Audio and Video Editing, Animation, Graphics and Web designing

PO6.   create, and design media contents fairly and accurately in forms and styles appropriate for the media professions, audiences and media institutions

PO7.   design and execute ethical research projects in Visual Communication

Programme Outcomes for BA English Literature

After the successful completion of the BA programme in Journalism and Mass Communication and English Literature, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts, Languages and Literatures and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human

values.

PO2:   apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society, and global community.

Po3:   develop effective listening, reading, writing, speaking and composition skills in language

Po4:   analyse critically literary and cultural texts using literary techniques and theoretical framework

PO5:   design and execute ethical research projects in English Literature.

Programme Outcomes for BA Psychology

After the successful completion of the BA Psychology programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts, Languages and Literatures and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2:   apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global scientific community

PO3:   acquire professional competence by applying the principles, logic and techniques of Psychology

PO4:   develop specialized skills in clinical, industrial and counselling Psychology

Po5:   design and execute ethical research projects in Psychology

PYJO (PSYCHOLOGY, JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
						Credit Structure			Marks		
DSC	21PSY2T411	Foundation of Psychology	4	60	4	4	-	-	40	60	100
DSC	21PSY2L211	Practical I	2	60	4	-	-	2	20	30	50
DSC	21JOR2T411	Introduction to Journalism	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
DSC	21JOR2L211	Introduction to Journalism Practical	2	60	4			2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T311	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T311	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
						Credit Structure			Marks		
DSC	21PSY2T421	Foundation of Behaviour with Practical	4	60	4	4	-	-	40	60	100
DSC	21PSY2L221	Psychology Practical II	2	60	4	-	-	2	20	30	50
DSC	21JOR2T421	Computer Applications for Media	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
DSC	21JOR2L221	Computer Applications for Media Practical	2	60	4			2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T321	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T321	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T321	Hindi Laghu Upanyas aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

PYPA (PSYCHOLOGY, PERFORMING ARTS)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21PSY2T411	Foundation of Psychology	4	60	4	4	-	-	40	60	100
DSC	21PSY2L211	Practical I	2	60	4	-	-	2	20	30	50
DSC	21PRF2T411	Nrittah Praveshika Shastra and Theatre Arts	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
DSC	21PRF2L211	Natya Praveshika Prayoga and Acting for Stage I	2	60	4			2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T311	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T311	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21PSY2T421	Foundation of Behaviour with Practical	4	60	4	4	-	-	40	60	100
DSC	21PSY2L221	Psychology Practical II	2	60	4	-	-	2	20	30	50
DSC	21PRF2T421	Nrittah Praveshika Shastra II and Kannada Drama with Literary Heritage	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
DSC	21PRF2L221	Nrittah Praveshika Prayoga II and Acting for Stage II	2	60	4			2	25	25	50
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T321	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T321	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T321	Hindi Laghu Upanyas aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

PYEN (PSYCHOLOGY, ENGLISH LITERATURE)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
						Credit Structure			Marks		
DSC	21PSY2T411	Foundation of Psychology	4	60	4	4	-	-	40	60	100
DSC	21PSY2L211	Practical I	2	60	4	-	-	2	20	30	50
DSC	21OEN2T311	Introduction to Literature	3	45	3	3			30	45	75
DSC	21OEN2T312	Indian Writing in English Part 1	3	45	3	3			30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T311	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T311	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
						Credit Structure			Marks		
DSC	21PSY2T421	Foundation of Behaviour with Practical	4	60	4	4	-	-	40	60	100
DSC	21PSY2L221	Psychology Practical II	2	60	4	-	-	2	20	30	50
DSC	21OEN2T321	Introduction to Phonetics and Linguistics	3	45	3	3			30	45	75
DSC	21OEN2T322	Indian Writing in English Part 2	3	45	3	3			30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T321	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T321	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T321	Hindi Laghu Upanyas aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

PSYCHOLOGY HONOURS
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21PYH2T311	Foundation of Psychology	3	45	3	3	-	-	25	50	75
DSC	21PYH2L211	Psychology Practical I	2	60	4	-	-	2	20	30	50
DSC	21PYH2T312	Biopsychology	3	45	3	3	-	-	25	50	75
DSC	21PYH2L212	Psychology Practical II	2	60	4	-	-	2	20	30	50
DSC	21PYH2T313	Child Development	3	45	3	3	-	-	25	50	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T311	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T311	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21PYH2T321	Foundation of Behaviour	3	45	3	3	-	-	25	50	75
DSC	21PYH2L221	Psychology Practical III	2	60	4	-	-	2	20	30	50
DSC	21PYH2T322	Developmental Psychology	3	45	3	3	-	-	25	50	75
DSC	21PYH2L222	Psychology Practical IV	2	60	4	-	-	2	20	30	50
DSC	21PYH2T323	Educational Psychology	3	45	3	3	-	-	25	50	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T321	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T321	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T321	Hindi Laghu Upanyas aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

PSEC (POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21POL2T311	Basic concepts of Political Science	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21POL2T312	Political Theory	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21ECO2T311	Micro Economic Theory and Application	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21ECO2T312	Indian Economic Issues	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T311	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T311	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21POL2T321	Western Political Thought	3	45	4	3	1		30	45	75
DSC	21POL2T322	Indian National Movement and Constitutional Development	3	45	4	3	1		30	45	75
DSC	21ECO2T321	Macro-Economic Theory and Application	3	45	3	2	1		40	60	100
DSC	21ECO2T322	Economic Development and Growth	3	45	3	2	1		40	60	100
OE		Open Elective as per Annexure	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T321	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T321	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T321	Hindi Laghu Upanyas aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

PSEN (POLITICAL SCIENCE, ENGLISH LITERATURE)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21POL2T311	Basic concepts of Political Science	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21POL2T312	Political Theory	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21OEN2T311	Introduction to Literature	3	45	3	3			30	45	75
DSC	21OEN2T312	Indian Writing in English Part 1	3	45	3	3			30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T311	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T311	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21POL2T321	Western Political Thought	3	45	4	3	1		30	45	75
DSC	21POL2T322	Indian National Movement and Constitutional Development	3	45	4	3	1		30	45	75
DSC	21OEN2T321	Introduction to Phonetics and Linguistics	3	45	3	3			30	45	75
DSC	21OEN2T322	Indian Writing in English Part 2	3	45	3	3			30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T321	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T321	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T321	Hindi Laghu Upanyas aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

PSSO (POLITICAL SCIENCE, SCOIOLOGY)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21POL2T311	Basic concepts of Political Science	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21POL2T312	Political Theory	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21SOC2T311	Understanding Sociology	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21SOC2T312	Changing Social Institutions in India	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T311	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T311	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21POL2T321	Western Political Thought	3	45	4	3	1		30	45	75
DSC	21POL2T322	Indian National Movement and Constitutional Development	3	45	4	3	1		30	45	75
DSC	21SOC2T321	Fundamental of Sociological Theory	3	45	3	2	1		40	60	100
DSC	21SOC2T322	Sociology of Rural life in India	3	45	3	2	1		40	60	100
OE		Open Elective as per Annexure	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T321	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T321	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T321	Hindi Laghu Upanyas aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

JOEC (JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION, ECONOMICS)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21JOR2T411	Introduction to Journalism	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
DSC	21JOR2L211	Introduction to Journalism Practical	2	60	4			2	25	25	50
DSC	21ECO2T311	Micro Economic Theory and Application	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21ECO2T312	Indian Economic Issues	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T311	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T311	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21JOR2T421	Computer Applications for Media	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
DSC	21JOR2L221	Computer Applications for Media Practical	2	60	4			2	25	25	50
DSC	21ECO2T321	Macro-Economic Theory and Application	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21ECO2T322	Economic Development and Growth	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T321	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T321	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T321	Hindi Laghu Upanyas aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

JOEN (JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION, ENGLISH LITERATURE)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21JOR2T411	Introduction to Journalism	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
DSC	21JOR2L211	Introduction to Journalism Practical	2	60	4			4	25	25	50
DSC	21OEN2T311	Introduction to Literature	3	45	3	3			30	45	75
DSC	21OEN2T312	Indian Writing in English Part 1	3	45	3	3			30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T311	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T311	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure L	T	P	Marks FA	SA	Total
DSC	21JOR2T421	Computer Applications for Media	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
DSC	21JOR2L221	Computer Applications for Media Practical	2	60	4			4	25	25	50
DSC	21OEN2T321	Introduction to Phonetics and Linguistics	3	45	3	3			30	45	75
DSC	21OEN2T322	Indian Writing in English Part 2	3	45	3	3			30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T321	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T321	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T321	Hindi Laghu Upanyas aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

HSEC (HISTORY, ECONOMICS)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21HIS2T311	Political History of Karnataka (3 BCE - 10 CE)	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21HIS2T312	Cultural Heritage of India	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21ECO2T311	Micro Economic Theory and Application	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
DSC	21ECO2T312	Indian Economic Issues	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T311	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T311	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21HIS2T321	Political History of Karnataka (11CE- 1750 CE)	3	45	4	3	1		30	45	75
DSC	21HIS2T322	Cultural Heritage of Karnataka	3	45	4	3	1		30	45	75
DSC	21ECO2T321	Macro-Economic Theory and Application	3	45	3	2	1		40	60	100
DSC	21ECO2T322	Economic Development and Growth	3	45	3	2	1		40	60	100
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T321	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T321	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T321	Hindi Laghu Upanyas aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

ENGLISH HONOURS

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21EHS2T411	Introduction to Literature	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
DSC	21EHS2T412	Indian Writing in English Part 1	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
DSC	21EHS2T413	Poetry: Genre Fundamentals	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T311	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T311	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	Credit Structure			Marks		
						L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
DSC	21EHS2T421	Introduction to Phonetics and Linguistics	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
DSC	21EHS2T422	Indian Writing in English Part 2	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
DSC	21EHS2T423	Prose Across Borders	4	60	4	4			40	60	100
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T321	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T321	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T321	Hindi Laghu Upanyas aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

VISUAL COMMUNICATION
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
						Credit Structure			Marks		
DSC	21VCM2T311	Fundamentals of Photography	3	45	3	3	0	0	30	45	75
DSC	21VCM2L211	Fundamentals of Photography [Practical]	2	60	4	0	0	4	25	25	50
DSC	21VCM2T312	Graphic Design	3	45	3	3	0	0	30	45	75
DSC	21VCM2L212	Graphic Design [Practical]	2	60	4	0	0	4	25	25	50
DSC	21VCM2T313	Introduction to Visual Communication	3	45	3	3	0	0	30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T311	English I	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21FKA1T311	Functional Kannada	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21KAN1T311	Kannada Bhasha Patrike I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
SEC	21SBC4T211	Digital Fluency	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A111	Yoga	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A112	Health and Wellness	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs.	Hrs Week	L	T	P	FA	SA	Total
						Credit Structure			Marks		
DSC	21VCM2T321	Branding	3	45	3	3	0	0	30	45	75
DSC	21VCM2L221	Branding [Practical]	2	60	4	0	0	4	25	25	50
DSC	21VCM2T322	Print Design and Production	3	45	3	3	0	0	30	45	75
DSC	21VCM2L222	Print Design and Production [Practical]	2	60	4	0	0	4	25	25	50
DSC	21VCM2T323	History of Visual Art	3	45	3	3	0	0	30	45	75
OE		Open Elective	3	45	3	2	1	0	30	45	75
AEC	21ENG1T321	English II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
ANY ONE OF BELOW AEC TO BE OPTED											
AEC	21KAN1T321	Kannada Bhasha Patrike II	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21HIN1T321	Hindi Laghu Upanyas aur Prayojan Mulak Hindi	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21AEN1T321	Additional English I	3	45	3	2	1		30	45	75
AEC	21EVS1T221	Environmental Studies	2	30	2	2			20	30	50
SEC	21VBC4A121	Sports	1	30	2			1	25	-	25
SEC	21VBC4A122	NSS/NCC/Red Cross/ Cultural	1	30	2			1	25	-	25

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES

Semester	Course Code	Course Title
I	21BBA3T311	Business Organization and Environment
I	21BBA3T312	Fundamentals of Management
II	21BBA3T321	Corporate Communication
II	21BBA3T322	Fundamentals of HRM
I	21COM3T311	Accounting for Non-accounting Executives
I	21COM3T312	Financial Literacy
I	21COM3T313	Organisational Behaviour
I	21COT3T311	Tourism Management
II	21COM3T321	Business Environment
II	21COM3T322	Personal Finance and Planning
II	21COM3T323	Stock Market Operations
I	21ELE3T311	Analog Electronics
II	21ELE3T321	Digital Electronics
I	21UMG3T311	Microbial Diversity
II	21UMG3T321	Microbes and Environment
I	21UMT3T311	Mathematics I
II	21UMT3T321	Mathematics II
I	21CSC3T311	Information Storage Management and Practices
I	21CSC3T312	IT for Managers
I	21CSC3T313	Programming in C
I	21CSC3T314	Content Management
II	21CSC3T321	Data Analysis using Spreadsheet
II	21CSC3T322	Data Structures
II	21CSC3T323	Interactive Web Designing
II	21CSC3T324	Internet Technology
I	21BCH3T311	Biochemistry of Cell
II	21BCH3T321	Nutrition and Dietetics
I	21STS3T311	Statistical Methods
II	21STS3T321	Probability
I	21BOT3T311	Floriculture
II	21BOT3T311	Principles of seed Technology

I	21POL3T311	Human Right
II	21POL3T312	Indian Polity Issues and Concern
I	21BTG3T311	Concepts in Biotechnology
II	21BTG3T311	Food and Nutrition
I	21GEN3T311	Essentials of Genetics
II	21GEN3T321	Genetic Counselling
I	21PHY3T311	Electrical and Electronics Science
II	21PHY3T311	Energy Physics
I	21ECO3T311	Economics of Business Environment
II	21ECO3T321	Economics of Public policy
I	21FSC3T311	General Forensic Science
II	21FSC3T321	Crime Scene Investigation
I	21HIS3T311	Introduction to Archaeology
II	21HIS3T321	Indian Cultural Heritage
I	21ENG3T311	English for Competitive Examinations
I	21ENG3T312	Film and Fiction
II	21ENG3T321	Green Literature
II	21ENG3T322	Spoke English for Corporate Jobs
I	21JOR3T311	Writing for Media
II	21JOR3T321	Photojournalism
I	21VCM3T311	Graphic Design
II	21VCM3T321	Visual Analysis
I	21PRF3T311	Nrittah Prakriya Shastra and street theatre
II	21PRF3T321	Nrittah Prakriya and Play Production
I	21PSY3T311	Psychology of Health and Well-being
II	21PSY3T312	Youth, Gender, and Identity
I	21SOC3T311	Sociology of Everyday
II	21SOC3T312	Indian Polity Issues and Concerns

Undergraduate Programmes
Pre-NEP Curriculum Framework

BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)

Programme Overview

BBA Programme intends to provide high excellence in terms of professional management education to all aspiring youth who would want to start their career in corporate organizations and also to young budding entrepreneurs. The course provides a blend of theoretical and practical exposure as per the current industry requirement. The programme aims at providing acumen to the youngsters to equip them with adequate skills, knowledge and attitude. It also provides basic foundation in wide range of management aspects such as Finance, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Accountancy, Business Research and other Management Disciplines which would help students to pursue their higher education in Management and commerce stream.

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To empower students with contemporary business knowledge and skills in functional domains of management.

PEO2: To provide experiential learning avenues for managerial professional development and entrepreneurship.

PEO3: To inculcate professional ethics, human values and social responsibility for organisational and societal development.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the three year Bachelor of Business Administration Programme, the graduate will be able to:

Po1: Demonstrate professional capability for organisational development, global employability and lifelong learning.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year Bachelor of Business Administration Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Apply professional skills in functional areas of management for organisational effectiveness

PSO2: Appraise managerial issues and problems related to the global economy and international Business

PSO3: Perform marketing, human resource and finance roles in multinational organisations

Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course are eligible.

BBA Bachelor of Business Administration Programme Matrix

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B11	Fundamentals of Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B12	Quantitative Methods for Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B13	Business Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B14	Fundamentals of Business Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B21	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B22	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B23	Business and Corporate Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B24	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Total	19				19	155	320	475

BBA Bachelor of Business Administration Programme Matrix

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BBA203B31	International Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B32	Business Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B33	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B34	Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B35	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	23				23	180	395	575

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203B41	Business Law	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B42	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B43	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B44	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B45	Business Research Methods	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
GE		As per Annexure IV	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				27	195	430	625

BBA Bachelor of Business Administration Programme Matrix

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	BBA204A51	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A52	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A53	Business Research Methods	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A54	Banking Regulations and Operations	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DCSS	BBA204A55	Strategic Management								
Elective Groups* [Any ONE to be opted]										
Finance										
DSEC	BBAA04A51	Financial Markets and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	BBAA04A52	Insurance and Risk Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Human Resource										
DSEC	BBAB04A51	International Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	BBAB04A52	Compensation Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Marketing										
DSEC	BBAC04A51	Sales and Distribution Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	BBAC04A52	Advertising and Consumer Behaviour	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	BBA204A61	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A62	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A63	Entrepreneurship Development	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Any ONE to be opted										
DSCC	BBA204A64	Leadership Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BBA2P4A61	Industrial Visits and Project Report	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Elective Groups* [Any ONE to be opted]										
Finance										
DSEC	BBAA04A61	International Finance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	BBAA04A62	Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Human Resource										
DSEC	BBAB04A61	Training and Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	BBAB04A62	Organisational Change and Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Marketing										
DSEC	BBAC04A61	Online Marketing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	BBAC04A62	Retail Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	BBA402A61	E-Business	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total					24	185	415	600

BBA CGMA Integrated

Programme Overview

Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) with CIMA is a comprehensive integrated course that aims at transforming the students into holistic business professionals with expertise in the area of Management Accounting. The curriculum and pedagogy are synchronized to enhance the managerial skills that suit the requirements of the industry. The CIMA (Chartered Institute of Management Accountants) recognizes professionals who meet the highest benchmark of quality, competency, and integrity. It provides the competency framework to define the skills that management accountants need for today and for the future. (Students pursuing BBA with CIMA are eligible for 9 papers exemptions out of total 16 towards the CIMA qualification.) They are required to study and complete 7 papers to qualify for CIMA which leads to CGMA (Chartered Global Management Accountant) recognition. The course also provides an opportunity to gain additional qualifications like Certificate in Business Accounting, Diploma in Management Accounting, Advanced Diploma in Management Accounting, Certificate in IFRS.

Programme Objective

- To provide a strong foundation in various domains of Management.
- To empower students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in organizations.
- To inculcate managerial skills to meet the industry requirements.
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course are eligible.

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B11	Fundamentals of Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B12	Quantitative Methods for Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B13	Business Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B14	Fundamentals of Business Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Fundamentals of Management Accounting								
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B21	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B22	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B23	Business and Corporate Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B24	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Organisational Management								
		Total	19				19	155	320	475

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BBA203B31	International Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B32	Business Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B33	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B34	Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B35	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	23				23	180	395	575

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203B41	Business Law	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B42	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B43	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B44	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B45	Business Research Methods	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
GE		As per Annexure IV	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				27	195	430	625

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	BBA204A51	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A52	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A53	Business Research Methods	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A54	Banking Regulations and Operations	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BMA204A51	Advanced Strategic Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Students enrolled for CIMA leading to CGMA										
Finance										
DSEC	BBAA04A53	Advanced Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	BBAA04A54	Advanced Financial Reporting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	BBA204A61	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A62	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A63	Entrepreneurship Development	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Any ONE to be opted										
DSCC	BBA204A64	Leadership Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BBA2P4A61	Industrial Visits and Project Report	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Students enrolled for CIMA leading to CGMA										
Finance										
DSEC	BBAA04A63	Financial Strategy	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	BBAA04A64	Risk Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	BBA402A61	E-Business	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total					24	185	415	600

BBA Business Analytics

BBA in Business Analytics is a three year degree programme spread across six semesters. The course intends to provide high excellence in terms of professional management education to all aspiring youth who would want to start their career in corporate organizations. This programme helps to attain the knowledge required to drive key business decisions. The course is a blend of theoretical and practical exposure as per the current industry requirement. It aims at providing basic analytical skills required for analyzing and interpretation of data sets and also provides a base for pursuing post-graduation in the field of Management.

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To empower students with contemporary business knowledge and skills in functional domains of management.

PEO2: To provide experiential learning avenues for managerial professional development and entrepreneurship.

PEO3: To inculcate professional ethics, human values and social responsibility for organisational and societal development.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the three year Bachelor of Business Administration - Business Analytics programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: demonstrate professional capability for organisational development, global employability and lifelong learning.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year Bachelor of Business Administration - Business Analytics Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Apply professional skills in functional areas of management for organisational effectiveness

PSO2: Appraise managerial issues and problems related to the global economy and international business

PSO3: Perform Business Analytics, Marketing, Human Resource and Finance roles in Multinational Organisations

Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course is eligible

BBA Business Analytics Programme Matrix

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B11	Fundamentals of Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B12	Quantitative Methods for Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B13	Business Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B14	Fundamentals of Business Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B21	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B22	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B23	Business and Corporate Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B24	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Total	19				19	155	320	475

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BBA203B31	International Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B32	Business Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B33	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B34	Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B35	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	23				23	180	395	575

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203B41	Business Law	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B42	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B43	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B44	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B45	Business Research Methods	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
GE		As per Annexure IV	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				27	195	430	625

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BBA204A51	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A52	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A53	Business Research Methods	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A54	Banking Regulations and Operations	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A55	Strategic Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBN204A51	Business Analytics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBN204A52	Business Forecasting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BBA204A61	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A62	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A63	Entrepreneurship Development	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBN204A61	Business Simulation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBN204A62	Business Analytics Programming	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted										
DSCC	BBA204A64	Leadership Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BBA2P4A61	Industrial Visits and Project Report	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	BBA402A61	E-Business	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total					24	185	415	600

BBA Aviation Management

Aviation is one of the prominent industries that have experienced huge growth in recent times. BBA with Aviation management intends to provide high quality professional education spread across three years over six semesters. The Program focuses on developing practical and professional skills required for the industry. Students will have an exposure on the outline of aviation industry, logistics and aviation management. The programme also aims to equip students with adequate skills and personality development that provides them acumen for developing their career in aviation sector.

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To empower students with current business knowledge and skills in functional domains of Management

PEO2: To provide experiential learning avenues for managerial professional development and Entrepreneurship.

PEO3: To inculcate professional ethics, human values and social responsibility for organisational and societal development.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the three year Business - Administration Aviation Management programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Demonstrate professional capability for organisational development, global employability and lifelong learning.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year Bachelor of Business - Administration Aviation Management programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Apply professional skills in functional areas of management for organisational effectiveness

PSO2: Appraise managerial issues and problems related to the global economy and international Business PSO3: Perform marketing, human resource, finance and aviation management roles in multinational organisations

Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course is eligible.

BBA Aviation Programme Matrix

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B11	Fundamentals of Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B12	Quantitative Methods for Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B13	Business Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B14	Fundamentals of Business Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B21	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B22	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B23	Business and Corporate Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B24	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Total	19				19	155	320	475

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components L	Course Components T	Course Components P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BBA203B31	International Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B32	Business Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B33	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B34	Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B35	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	23				23	180	395	575

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components L	Course Components T	Course Components P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203B41	Business Law	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B42	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B43	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204B44	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B45	Business Research Methods	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
GE		As per Annexure IV	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				27	195	430	625

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	BBA204A51	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A52	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A53	Business Research Methods	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A54	Banking Regulations and Operations	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A55	Strategic Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBV204A51	Fundamentals of Airline and Airport Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBV204A52	Logistics and Aviation Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	BBA204A61	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A62	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A63	Entrepreneurship Development	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBV204A61	Aviation Law, Air Traffic and Security	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBV204A62	Airport Marketing and Aircraft Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted										
DSCC	BBA204A64	Leadership Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BBA2P4A61	Industrial Visits and Project Report	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	BBA402A61	E-Business	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total					24	185	415	600

B.Com. (Bachelor of Commerce)

Programme Overview

B.Com is a three year degree program spread over six semesters. The course is designed to provide the students with a wide range of commerce and management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme, a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To empower students with contemporary business knowledge and skills in the functional domains of commerce.

PEO2: To provide experiential learning avenues for professional development and entrepreneurship.

PEO3: To inculcate professional ethics, human values and social responsibility for organizational and societal development.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the three year B.Com. Programme, the graduate will be able to:

Po1: demonstrate professional capability for organizational development, global employability and lifelong learning.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three-year B.Com Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: apply business skills in functional areas of commerce for organizational effectiveness.

PSO2: appraise national and global economic, social and environmental issues related to business.

PSO3: Perform Accounting, Taxation, Auditing and Finance related roles in multinational organizations.

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two-year pre-university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission into this programme.

B.Com. Bachelor of Commerce Programme Matrix

I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	99CO01	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99CO01	19	HIN103B12	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99CO01	19	KAN103B12	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	99CO01	18	ENG103A12	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM204B11	Financial Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99CO01	18	COM203A13	Business Statistics	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM204B14	Business Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted													
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM203B12	Corporate Management and Communication	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	99CO01	19	CMA203A11	Financial Planning and Performance*	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
				Total		20				20	160	340	500

* Only students who had opted for B.Com with CMA should take up this course.

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	99CO01	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99CO01	19	HIN103B22	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99CO01	19	KAN103B22	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	99CO01	18	ENG103A22	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM203B22	Corporate Administration	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Any ONE to be opted													
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM204B24	Financial Institutions and Services	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99CO01	19	CMA204A21	Financial Analytics and Control*	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	160	340	500

* Only students who had opted for B.Com with CMA should take up this course.

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	99CO01	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99CO01	19	HIN103B32	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99CO01	19	KAN103B32	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	99CO01	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM204B31	Accounting for Business Combination II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99CO01	18	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM204B34	Principles of Marketing and Services	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM203B35	E-Commerce	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Any ONE to be opted													
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM204B33	Corporate Finance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99CO01	19	CMA204A31	Financial Reporting*	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99CO01	19	COA204A31	Corporate Financial Management **	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		24				24	185	415	600

*Only students who had opted for B.Com with CMA should take up this course.

**Only students who had opted for B.Com with ACCA should take up this course.

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	99CO01	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99CO01	19	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99CO01	19	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM204B41	Accounting for Insurance Companies	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM203B42	Business Research Methods	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM204B43	Wealth Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
[Any ONE to be opted]													
Group 1 [For those enrolled to B.Com]													
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM204B44	International Business	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99CO01	20	COM204B45	Macro Economics for Business Operations	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Group 2 [For those enrolled to B.Com with CMA]													
DSCC	99CO01	19	CMA204A41	Financial Decision Making	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99CO01	19	CMA204A42	Corporate Finance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Group 3 [For those enrolled to B.Com with ACCA]													
DSCC	99CO01	19	COA204A41	Financial Reporting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99CO01	19	COA204A42	Audit and Assurance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	99CO01	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		26				28	200	450	650

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A52	Income Tax I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A53	International Financial Reporting Standards	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Groups # [Any ONE to be opted]										
Accounting and taxation										
DSEC	COMA04A51	Advanced Financial Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMA04A52	Business Taxation	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Finance										
DSEC	COMB04A51	Advanced Financial Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMB04A52	Risk Management and Insurance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Group for students enrolled for ACCA										
Finance										
DSEC	COMB04A53	Strategic Business Leader	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMB04A54	Strategic Business Reporting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total		22				24	165	385	550

#Not applicable to students enrolled for ACCA

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	COM203A61	Business Laws	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A62	Income Tax II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A63	Management Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A64	Principles of Auditing	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Groups # [Any ONE to be opted]										
Accounting and taxation										
DSEC	COMA04A61	Goods and Services Tax	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMA04A62	Accounting for Business Decisions	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Finance										
DSEC	COMB04A61	International Financial Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMB04A62	Portfolio Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Group for students enrolled for ACCA										
Finance										
DSEC	COMB04A63	Advanced Financial Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMB04A64	Advanced Audit and Assurance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total		23				23	175	400	575

#Not applicable to students enrolled for ACCA

B.Com. Business Analytics

Programme Overview

B.Com Business Analytics is a three year degree program spread over six semesters. The course is designed to provide the students with a wide range of Commerce and Management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Business Analytics, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme, a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To empower students with contemporary business knowledge and skills in functional domains of commerce.

PEO2: To provide experiential learning avenues for professional development and entrepreneurship.

PEO3: To inculcate professional ethics, human values and social responsibility for organizational and societal development.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the three year B.Com Business Analytics Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Demonstrate professional capability for organizational development, global employability and lifelong learning.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year B.Com. Business Analytics Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Apply business skills in functional areas of commerce for organizational effectiveness.

PSO2: Appraise national and global economic, social and environmental issues related to business.

PSO3: Perform business analytics, accounting, taxation, auditing and finance related roles in multinational organizations.

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two-year pre-university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

B.Com. Business Analytics Programme Matrix

I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	18CO06	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO06	19	HIN103B12	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO06	19	KAN103B12	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18CO06	18	ENG103A12	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM204B11	Financial Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM203B12	Corporate Management and Communication	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO06	18	COM203A13	Business Statistics	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM204B14	Business Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	18CO06	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO06	19	HIN103B22	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO06	19	KAN103B22	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18CO06	18	ENG103A22	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM203B22	Corporate Administration	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM204B24	Financial Institutions and Services	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	160	340	500

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	18CO06	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO06	19	HIN103B32	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO06	19	KAN103B32	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18CO06	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM204B31	Accounting for Business Combination II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO06	18	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM204B33	Corporate Finance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM204B34	Principles of Marketing and Services	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM203B35	E-Commerce	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	18CO06	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO06	19	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO06	19	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM204B41	Accounting for Insurance Companies	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM203B42	Business Research Methods	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM204B43	Wealth Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM204B44	International Business	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO06	20	COM204B45	Macro Economics for Business Operations	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	18CO06	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		26				28	200	450	650

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A52	Income Tax I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A53	International Financial Reporting Standards	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COB204A51	Business Analytics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COB204A52	Business Forecasting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total		22				24	165	385	550

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	COM203A61	Business Laws	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A62	Income Tax II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A63	Management Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A64	Principles of Auditing	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COB204A61	Business Simulation	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COB204A62	Business Analytics Programming	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total		23				23	175	400	575

B.Com. (Honours)

Programme Overview

B.Com Honors is a three-year degree program spread over six semesters. B.Com Honors integrated with the Level 1 curriculum of CFA (Chartered Financial Analyst), USA which is the global association of investment professionals and Graduate Management Accountant Curriculum of Institute of Certified Management Accountants (ICMA), Australia, a global management accounting body. The course is designed to provide the students with a wide range of Commerce and Management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme, a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To empower students with cotemporary business knowledge and skills in functional domains of commerce.

PEO2: To provide experiential learning avenues for professional development and entrepreneurship.

PEO3: To inculcate professional ethics, human values and social responsibility for organizational and societal development.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the three year B.Com Honours Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: demonstrate professional capability for organizational development, global employability and lifelong learning.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year B.Com. Honours Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Apply business skills in functional areas of commerce for organizational effectiveness.

PSO2: Appraise national and global economic, social and environmental issues related to business.

PSO3: Perform Financial Analysis, Accounting, Taxation and Auditing related roles in multinational organizations.

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two-year pre-university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

B.Com. Honours Programme Matrix

I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	18CO07	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO07	19	HIN103B12	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO07	19	KAN103B12	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18CO07	18	ENG103A12	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM204B11	Financial Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM203B12	Corporate Management and Communication	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO07	18	COM203A13	Business Statistics	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM204B14	Business Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	18CO07	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO07	19	HIN103B22	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO07	19	KAN103B22	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18CO07	18	ENG103A22	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM203B22	Corporate Administration	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM204B24	Financial Institutions and Services	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	160	340	500

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	18CO07	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO07	19	HIN103B32	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO07	19	KAN103B32	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18CO07	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM204B31	Accounting for Business Combination II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO07	18	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM204B33	Corporate Finance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM204B34	Principles of Marketing and Services	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM203B35	E-Commerce	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
				Total		24				24	185	415	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	18CO07	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO07	19	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO07	19	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM204B41	Accounting for Insurance Companies	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM203B42	Business Research Methods	45	3	2	1		3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM204B43	Wealth Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM204B44	International Business	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO07	20	COM204B45	Macro Economics for Business Operations	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE			As per Annexure IV		60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	18CO07	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		26				28	200	450	650

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
DSCC	COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A52	Income Tax I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A53	International Financial Reporting Standards	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COH204A51	Financial Analysis	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COH204A52	Quantitative Finance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total		22				24	165	385	550

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
DSCC	COM203A61	Business Laws	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A62	Income Tax II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A63	Management Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A64	Principles of Auditing	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COH204A61	Advanced Financial Analysis	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COH204A62	Investment Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total		23				23	175	400	575

B.Com. Logistics and Supply Chain Management

Programme Overview

B.Com Logistics and Supply Chain Management is a three-year degree program spread over six semesters. The course is designed to provide the students with a wide range of Commerce and Management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme, a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1:   To empower students with contemporary business knowledge and skills in functional domains of commerce.

PEO2:   To provide experiential learning avenues for professional development and entrepreneurship

PEO3:   To inculcate professional ethics, human values and social responsibility for organizational and societal development

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the three year B.Com. LSCM Programme, the graduate will be able to:

Po1:   Demonstrate professional capability for organizational development, global employability and lifelong learning.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year B.Com. LSCM Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1:   Apply business skills in functional areas of Commerce for organizational effectiveness.

PSO2:   Appraise national and global economic, social and environmental issues related to business.

PSO3:   Perform Supply Chain, Accounting, Taxation, Auditing and Finance related roles in multinational organizations.

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two-year pre-university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

B.Com. Logistics and Supply Chain Management Programme Matrix

I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	18CO08	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO08	19	HIN103B12	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO08	19	KAN103B12	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18CO08	18	ENG103A12	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM204B11	Financial Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM203B12	Corporate Management and Communication	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO08	18	COM203A13	Business Statistics	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM204B14	Business Economics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	18CO08	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO08	19	HIN103B22	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO08	19	KAN103B22	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18CO08	18	ENG103A22	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM203B22	Corporate Administration	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM204B24	Financial Institutions and Services	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	160	340	500

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	18CO08	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO08	19	HIN103B32	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO08	19	KAN103B32	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18CO08	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM204B31	Accounting for Business Combination II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO08	18	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM204B33	Corporate Finance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM204B34	Principles of Marketing and Services	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM203B35	E-Commerce	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
				Total		24				24	185	415	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	18CO08	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO08	19	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18CO08	19	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM204B41	Accounting for Insurance Companies	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM203B42	Business Research Methods	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM204B43	Wealth Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM204B44	International Business	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18CO08	20	COM204B45	Macro Economics for Business Operations	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	18CO08	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		26				28	200	450	650

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
DSCC	COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A52	Income Tax I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A53	International Financial Reporting Standards	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COL204A51	Introduction to Logistics and Supply Chain Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COL204A52	Business Environment for Logistics and Supply Chain	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total		22				24	165	385	550

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
DSCC	COM203A61	Business Laws	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A62	Income Tax II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A63	Management Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A64	Principles of Auditing	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COL204A61	Sourcing for Logistics and Supply Chain	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COL204A62	Managing Business Negotiations and Contracts	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total		23				23	175	400	575

B.Com. Tourism

Programme Overview

This programme prepares the students to explore the core concepts in Commerce with a special focus on Travel and Tourism, which is one of the fastest-growing industries in the country. Keeping this in mind, the curriculum envisages practical sessions, field visits and internship programmes to have a comprehensive idea about this discipline. Moreover, this three-year programme equips the students for a career in Management, Accounting and Travel and Tourism by empowering them with competent skills as per the industrial requisites.

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To empower students with current business knowledge and skills in functional domains of commerce.

PEO2: To provide experiential learning avenues for professional development and entrepreneurship.

PEO3: To inculcate professional ethics, human values and social responsibility for organizational and societal development.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of the three year B.Com. Tourism Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: demonstrate professional capability for organizational development, global employability and lifelong learning.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year B.Com. Tourism Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Apply business skills in functional areas of Commerce for organizational effectiveness.

PSO2: Appraise national and global economic, social and environmental issues related to business.

PSO3: Manage tourism, accounting, taxation, auditing and finance related roles in multinational organizations.

Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks, including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course are eligible.

B.Com. Tourism Programme Matrix

I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	09CO03	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	09CO03	19	HIN103B12	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	09CO03	19	KAN103B12	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	09CO03	18	ENG103A12	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	09CO03	20	COM204B11	Financial Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09CO03	20	COM203B12	Corporate Management and Communication	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	09CO03	18	COM203A13	Business Statistics	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	09CO03	18	COT204A11	Fundamentals of Tourism Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	09CO03	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	09CO03	19	HIN103B22	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	09CO03	19	KAN103B22	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	09CO03	18	ENG103A22	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	09CO03	20	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09CO03	20	COM203B22	Corporate Administration	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	09CO03	20	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	09CO03	20	COT204B21	Tourism Resources of India	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	160	340	500

III Semester

| Course Type | Programme Major Code | | | Course Title | Total Hours | Hrs/Week | Course Components | | | Total Credits | Max Marks | | |
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	09CO03	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	09CO03	19	HIN103B32	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	09CO03	19	KAN103B32	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	09CO03	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	09CO03	20	COM204B31	Accounting for Business Combination II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09CO03	18	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09CO03	20	COM204B33	Corporate Finance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09CO03	20	COT204B31	Heritage Conservation and Dynamics of Tour Guiding	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09CO03	20	COM203B35	E-Commerce	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
				Total		24				24	185	415	600

IV Semester

| Course Type | Programme Major Code | | | Course Title | Total Hours | Hrs/Week | Course Components | | | Total Credits | Max Marks | | |
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any One to be Opted]													
AECC	09CO03	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	09CO03	19	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	09CO03	19	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
DSCC	09CO03	20	COM204B41	Accounting for Insurance Companies	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09CO03	20	COM203B42	Business Research Methods	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	09CO03	20	COM204B43	Wealth Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09CO03	20	COM204B44	International Business	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	09CO03	18	COT204A41	Tourism Marketing	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	09CO03	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		26				28	200	450	650

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs	Hrs/ Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A52	Income Tax I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COT204A51	Sustainable Tourism	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCI	COT2I2A51	Internship Report and Viva Voce	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]											
Accounting and taxation											
DSEC	COMA04A51	Advanced Financial Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMA04A52	Business Taxation	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Finance											
DSEC	COMB04A51	Advanced Financial Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMB04A52	Risk Management and Insurance	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total						26	180	420	600

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs	Hrs/ Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	COM203A61	Business Laws	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A62	Income Tax II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A63	Management Accounting	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COT204A61	Aviation Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	COT2P2A61	Project Report And Viva Voce	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]											
Accounting and taxation											
DSEC	COMA04A61	Goods and Services Tax	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMA04A62	Accounting for Business Decisions	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Finance											
DSEC	COMB04A61	International Financial Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMB04A62	Portfolio Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total						25	190	435	625

BCA (Bachelor of Computer Applications)

Programme Overview

Information technology has served as a big change agent in different aspects of business and society. It has proven to be a game-changer in resolving economic and social issues. Technological advancements, scalability and adaptability of the technology have become a key factor in today's business. The BCA Programme is spread across six semesters in three years and each semester comprises of seven papers with a right blend of theory and practical enabling the students to make a career in computer applications or equip them for self-employed positions. The course content is regularly updated to keep pace with IT sector. During the three years of graduation, the students go through intensive theoretical and practical training sessions in various aspects of computer science.

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To empower the students with current trends in the domains of computation and programming.

PEO2: To update the students with cross cutting technology, software tools and applications.

PEO3: To nurture the students with employability skills and professional ethics.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of three year BCA Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global scientific community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of three year BCA Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: appraise the current trends of knowledge in domains of computational sciences.

PSO2: apply professional skills to solve problems in global computer applications industry.

PSO3: develop software to cater to the needs of the organization, nation and region.

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course or plus two from Karnataka State Board or its equivalent from other states/board with 40% or equivalent CGPA are eligible for admission into this programme. Candidate who has learnt Mathematics in PUC/ plus two will be given preference.

BCA (Bachelor of Computer Applications) Programme Matrix

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A11	Basic Electronics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A12	Programming in C	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A13	Computing and Programming Fundamentals	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A11	Electronics Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A12	Programming in C Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	26				22	170	380	550

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Anny ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BCA204A21	Data Structures	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A22	Programming in Java	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A23	Mathematical Foundation in Computer Applications	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A21	Data Structures Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A22	Programming in Java Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	28				24	185	415	600

BCA (Bachelor of Computer Applications) Programme Matrix

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A31	Visual Programming	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A32	Database Management System	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A33	Operating System Concepts and UNIX/ LINUX	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A34	Probability and Statistics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A31	Visual Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A32	Database Management System Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	27				23	175	400	575

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A41	Software Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A42	Concepts of Data Ware-house and Data Mining	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A43	Data Communication and Networks	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BCA2P2A41	Software Engineering Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total					25	175	400	575

BCA (Bachelor of Computer Applications) Programme Matrix

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BCA204A51	Web Programming using PHP	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A52	Computer Architecture	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A51	Web Programming using PHP Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	BCA2P2A51	EnterpriseComputing Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups										
DSEC	BCAA04A51	Computer Graphics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCAAL2A51	Computer Graphics Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEC	BCAB04A51	Cloud Computing Concepts	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCABL2A51	Cloud Computing Concepts Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups for Students who had opted for Data Analytics										
DSEC	BCAC04A51	Big Data Analytics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCACL2A51	Data Analytics using R Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEC	BCAD04A51	NoSQL Database Concepts	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCADL2A51	NoSQL Database Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC asper Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total					26	180	420	600

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BCA204A61	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A62	Artificial Intelligence	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BCA2P4A61	Project	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Elective groups										
DSEC	BCAA04A61	Mobile Application	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCAAL2A61	Mobile Application Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEC	BCAB04A61	Multimedia Tools and Application	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCABL2A61	Multimedia Tools and Application Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups for Students who had opted for Data Analytics										
DSEC	BCAC04A61	Big Data Analytics using Python	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCACL2A61	Big Data Analytics using Python Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEC	BCAD04A61	Data Visualization Techniques	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCADL2A61	Data Visualization Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total					24	180	420	600

BCA Analytics

Programme Overview

Data science has become one of the major branches of Computer Applications, and its prominence is steadily increasing. The syllabus has been framed with diligent attention to all the relevant modules of Data Analytics, including Basic HTML and XML, Pl/SQL with Database Connectivity, VB.NET, Quantitative Aptitude, Analytics using Spreadsheet, Math Tool, Statistical Inference Tool, and Open Source Tools for Analytics etc. Add-on courses will be taught as the value-added course to have the relevant skills in data science. The students will also have an opportunity to earn Associate Certifications from Dell EMC for Big Data Analytics.

Specialization:

Discipline Specific Elective Courses offered during the V and VI Semester may lead to specialization in Data Analytics.

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course or plus two from Karnataka State Board or its equivalent from other states/board with 40% or equivalent CGPA are eligible for admission into this programme. Candidates who has learnt Mathematics in PUC/ plus two will be given preference.

BCA (Analytics) Programme Matrix

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A11	Basic Electronics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A12	Programming in C	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A13	Computing and Programming Fundamentals	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A11	Electronics Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A12	Programming in C Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	26				22	170	380	550

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BCA204A21	Data Structures	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A22	Programming in Java	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A23	Mathematical Foundation in Computer Applications	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A21	Data Structures Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A22	Programming in Java Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	28				24	185	415	600

BCA (Analytics) Programme Matrix

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A31	Visual Programming	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A32	Database Management System	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A33	Operating System Concepts and UNIX/ LINUX	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A34	Probability and Statistics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A31	Visual Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A32	Database Management System Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	27				23	175	400	575

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A41	Software Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A42	Concepts of Data Ware- house and Data Mining	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A43	Data Communication and Networks	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BCA2P2A41	Software Engineering Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total					25	175	400	575

BCA (Analytics) Programme Matrix
V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BCA204A51	Web Programming using PHP	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A52	Computer Architecture	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A51	Web Programming using PHP Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	BCA2P2A51	Enterprise Computing Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups										
DSEC	BCAA04A51	Computer Graphics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCAAL2A51	Computer Graphics Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEC	BCAB04A51	Cloud Computing Concepts	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCABL2A51	Cloud Computing Concepts Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups for Students who had opted for Data Analytics										
DSEC	BCAC04A51	Big Data Analytics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCACL2A51	Data Analytics using R Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEC	BCAD04A51	NoSQL Database Concepts	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCADL2A51	NoSQL Database Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC asper Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total					26	180	420	600

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BCA204A61	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A62	Artificial Intelligence	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BCA2P4A61	Project	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Elective groups										
DSEC	BCAA04A61	Mobile Application	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCAAL2A61	Mobile Application Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEC	BCAB04A61	Multimedia Tools and Application	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCABL2A61	Multimedia Tools and Application Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups for Students who had opted for Data Analytics										
DSEC	BCAC04A61	Big Data Analytics using Python	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCACL2A61	Big Data Analytics using Python Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEC	BCAD04A61	Data Visualization Techniques	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	BCADL2A61	Data Visualization Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total					24	180	420	600

B.Sc. CSMS (Computer Science, Mathematics & Statistics)
B.Sc. CSME (Computer Science, Mathematics & Electronics)
B.Sc. PMCS (Physics, Mathematics & Computer Science)
B.Sc. PME (Physics, Mathematics & Electronics)
B.Sc. MSE (Mathematics, Statistics & Economics)

Programme Overview

The new millennium is knowledge-based and innovation has become a basic necessity. The students here are trained to be innovative. The focus is to channelize their talents to meet the demands of the vibrant market at the entry-level. These three year programmes pave the way for taking up further the post graduate programmes in Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics, Electronics & Physics.

Computer Science

During the three years of the under graduate programme, the students go through intensive theoretical and practical training sessions in the various aspects of computer science. Besides they are enriched with knowledge beyond the curriculum through the various Value Added Courses, Certificate Courses, Current Affairs workshop, Forum sessions, Industrial Visits, etc. The curriculum is truly tuned for the holistic development of the students and aims at nurturing them as proficient programmers and computer professionals.

The main topics in the syllabus include Computer Organization, Operating Systems, Database Management Systems, Data Structures, System Analysis and Design, Simulation and Modelling, Networking, Graph Theory, Computer Graphics and Numerical Methods. The students become proficient in various programming languages like C, C++, Java, Visual Basic, etc. The students are involved in project works prescribed in the syllabus during the respective semesters. Besides they are also engaged in live and knowledge enrichment projects.

Mathematics

The B.Sc. course in Mathematics aims at cultivating a mathematician's habit of thought and reasoning in the students and developing a respectable intellectual level in them. The three-year course exposes various concepts and principles and demonstrates the power of acute and abstract reasoning and thus enlightens the minds of the students. The course curriculum is intensive as well as extensive and includes main topics like Calculus and Advanced Calculus, Differential Equations, Linear Algebra, Groups, Rings, Fields, Vector Spaces, Vector Algebra, Vector Calculus, Real Analysis, Vector Mechanics, Numerical Analysis, Complex Analysis, etc.

Statistics

Statistics is a mathematical science pertaining to collection, classification, analysis, interpretation or explanation, and presentation of numerical data. In the modern world the science of statistics is an indispensable part of every sphere of human activity and is extensively applied in framing policies and formulating decisions in a large number of diversified fields covering natural, economical, physical and social sciences.

This three year course includes topics on Descriptive Statistics, Statistical Inference, Sampling Theory, Experimental Design, Demography, and the elective papers which deal with Industrial Statistics like Statistical Quality Control and Operations Research. Electronics

A sound knowledge of the basic principle and design procedure has become elementary in the competitive world. Career opportunities in electronics continue to expand and become more varied with every passing year. The curriculum is framed to equip the students with in-depth knowledge about discrete components, electronic devices, Digital Electronics, Communication Systems, Fiber Optical Communication, Microprocessors and Embedded Systems.

Physics

Physics opens the door to many career options. The study of the universe from the largest galaxies to the smallest subatomic particles enables students to apply this knowledge to analyze physical phenomena and problem-solving in scientific aspects. It also provides the student with different practical, intellectual and transferable skills and they can think critically and work independently.

Economics

Economics without Mathematics and Statistics has limitations in achieving what it can. B.Sc (MSE) combines the three intellectually complementary subjects that are always linked in the long run. This programme aims to render excellent and professional training combined with advanced technical and quantitative skills in Economics, Mathematics and Statistics that can be readily applied to a whole gamut of current social science issues. It provides a sound theoretical basis in Economic theory supplemented by practical applications of theories of Economics, Mathematics and Statistics. The course has an objective to cultivate an intellectual ambience that would make the students strong in logical thinking, thereby enhancing their decision making skills.

The scope of this programme is unlimited as there is an exponential increase in the demand for informed and talented graduates who can apply skill and imagination to real-world problems. Economics finds numerous applications in finance, public policy, public health, financial markets, forecasting, analysis, etc. Moreover, a triple major gives one the freedom to pursue any of these for higher studies and research.

Eligibility for Admissions to B.Sc. CSME/CSMS

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course or plus two from Karnataka state board or its equivalent from other states/board with 40% or equivalent CGPA are eligible for admission into this programme. Candidate should have studied at least two subjects from Mathematics / Statistics / Computer Science/Electronics

Eligibility for Admission to B.Sc. PMCS/PME

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course or plus two from Karnataka state board or its equivalent from other states/board with 40% or equivalent CGPA are eligible for admission into this programme. Candidate should have studied at least two subjects from Physics/Mathematics / Statistics / Computer Science/Electronics

Eligibility for Admission to B.Sc. PME

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course or plus two from Karnataka state board or its equivalent from other states/board with 40% or equivalent CGPA are eligible for admission into this programme. Candidate should have studied at least one of subjects from Mathematics / Statistics / Economics

B.Sc. CSMS (Computer Science, Mathematics & Statistics)

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To empower the students with current trends in computational sciences.

PEO2: To familiarize the students with mathematical concepts and tools.

PEO3: To equip the students with knowledge and skills in statistical analysis and inferences.

PEO4: To nurture the students with employability skills and professional ethics.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of three year B.Sc. CSMS Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global scientific community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of three year B.Sc. CSMS Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Apply logical reasoning and algorithmic solutions to national and global computational problems.

PSO2: Appraise mathematical concepts and reasoning, and infer statistical conclusions.

PSO3: perform effectively with professional ethics in analytic, scientific and technical domains.

B.Sc. CSMS (Programme Matrix)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A11	Computer Science I [Programming in C]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A11	Computer Science Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203B11	Statistics I [Basic Statistics I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1B11	Statistics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	20				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC203A21	Computer Science II [Data Structures]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A21	Computer Science Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203B21	Statistics II [Basic Statistics II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1B21	Statistics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	22				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. CSMS (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A31	Computer Science III [Java Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A31	Computer Science Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Calculus and Linear Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203A31	Statistics III [Statistical Inference I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1A31	Statistics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	24				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A41	Computer Science IV [Internet Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A41	Computer Science Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B41	Mathematics IV [Algebra and Differential Equations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203A41	Statistics IV [Statistical Inference II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

			Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCL	STS2L1A41	Statistics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	24				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. CSMS (Programme Matrix)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	CSC204A51	Computer Science V [DBMS and Visual Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	CSC2L2A51	Computer Science Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC204A52	Computer Science VI [Operating System Concepts and LINUX]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A51	Mathematics V [Real and Complex Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A52	Mathematics VI [Algebra & Mathematical Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2B51	Mathematics Practical I	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	STS203A51	Statistics V [Sampling Theory & Statistical Quality Control]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L2A51	Statistics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	STS203A52	Statistics VI [Design and Analysis of Experiments]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L2A52	Statistics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	38				32	230	520	750

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	CSC204A61	Computer Science VII [Software Engineering]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	CSC2L2A61	Computer Science Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	CSC2P4A61	Enterprise Computing Project	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100

DSCC	UMT204A61	Mathematics VII [Vector Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A62	Mathematics VIII [Linear Algebra and Calculus of Variations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2B61	Mathematics Practical II	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	STS203A61	Statistics VII [Applied Statistics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L2A61	Statistics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	STS203A62	Statistics VIII [Operations Research]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L2A62	Statistics Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total					30	230	520	750

B.Sc. CSME (Computer Science, Mathematics & Electronics)

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1:   To empower the students with current trends in computational sciences.

PEO2:   To familiarize the students with mathematical concepts and tools.

PEO3:   To equip the students with knowledge and skills in electronics.

PEO4:   To nurture the students with employability skills and professional ethics.

Programme Outcome

After the successful completion of three year B.Sc. CSME Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global scientific community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of three year B.Sc. CSME Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1:   Apply logical reasoning and algorithmic solutions to national and global computational problems.

PSO2:   Develop capability in mathematical reasoning and problem solving.

PSO3:   Create electronic devices to meet global technological demands.

PSO4:   Perform effectively with professional ethics in analytic, scientific and technical domains.

B.Sc. CSME (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A11	Computer Science I [Programming in C]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A11	Computer Science Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203B11	Electronics I [Basic Electronics I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1B11	Basic Electronics I Practical	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	20				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC203A21	Computer Science II [Data Structures]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A21	Computer Science Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203B21	Electronics II [Basic Electronics II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

DSCL	ELE2L1B21	Basic Electronics II Practical	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	22				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. CSME (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A31	Computer Science III [Java Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A31	Computer Science Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Calculus and Linear Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A31	Electronics III [Digital Electronics and Verilog]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A31	Electronics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	24				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A41	Computer Science IV [Internet Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A41	Computer Science Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25

DSCC	UMT204B41	Mathematics IV [Algebra and Differential Equations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A41	Electronics IV [Communication Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A41	Electronics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	24				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. CSME (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	CSC204A51	Computer Science V [DBMS and Visual Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	CSC2L2A51	Computer Science Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC204A52	Computer Science VI [Operating System Concepts and LINUX]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A51	Mathematics V [Real and Complex Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A52	Mathematics VI [Algebra and Mathematical Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2B51	Mathematics Practical I	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ELE203A51	Electronics V [Advanced Communication Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L2A51	Electronics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ELE203A52	Electronics VI [Micro processor and Microcontroller]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L2A52	Electronics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	38				32	230	520	750

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	CSC204A61	Computer Science VII [Software Engineering]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	CSC2L2A61	Computer Science Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	CSC2P4A61	Enterprise Computing Project	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A61	Mathematics VII [Vector Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A62	Mathematics VIII [Linear Algebra and Calculus of Variations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2B61	Mathematics Practical II	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ELE203A61	Electronics VII [Digital Signal Processing]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L2A61	Electronics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	ELE2P2A61	Electronics Project Work	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Courses [Any ONE to be opted]										
DSEC	ELEA03A61	Electronics VIII [Biomedical Electronics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSEC	ELEB03A61	ElectronicsVIII [Elements of Nano technology and Microwaves]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSEC	ELEC03A61	Electronics VIII [Instrumen-tation Devices and Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Total					30	230	520	750

B.Sc. PMCS (Physics, Mathematics & Computer Science)

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To provide knowledge on the fundamentals and latest developments in physics.

PEO2: To familiarize the students with mathematical concepts and tools.

PEO3: To empower the students with current trends in computational sciences.

PEO4: To nurture the students with employability skills and professional ethics.

Programme Outcome

After successful completion of three year B.Sc. PMCS Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global scientific community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After successful completion of three year B.Sc. PMCS Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Analyze the concepts and theories of physics.

PSO2: Appraise mathematical concepts and reasoning.

PSO3: Apply logical reasoning and algorithmic solutions to national and global computational problems.

B.Sc. PMCS (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203B11	Physics I [Mechanics, Thermodynamics and Kinetic Theory of Gases]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A11	Physics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A11	Computer Science I [Programming in C]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A11	Computer Science Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	20				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	PHY203B21	Physics II [Properties of Matter, Relativity and Thermodynamics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A21	Physics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A21	Computer Science II [Data Structures]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A21	Computer Science Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	22				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. PMCS (Programme Matrix)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203A31	Physics III [Electricity and Magnetism]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A31	Physics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Calculus and Linear Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A31	Computer Science III [Java Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A31	Computer Science Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	25				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AEEC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203A41	Physics IV [Optics , Laser and Fourier Series]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A41	Physics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B41	Mathematics IV [Algebra and Differential Equations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A41	Computer Science IV [Internet Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A41	Computer Science Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. PMCS (Programme Matrix)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	PHY203A51	Physics V[Statistical Physics and Quantum Mechanics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A51	Physics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	PHY203A52	Physics VI[Solid State Physics and Magnetic Materials]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A52	Physics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMT204A51	Mathematics V [Real and Complex Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A52	Mathematics VI [Algebra and Mathematical Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2B51	Mathematics Practical I	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50

DSCC	CSC204A51	Computer Science V [DBMS and Visual Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	CSC2L2A51	Computer Science Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC204A52	Computer Science VI [Operating System Concepts and LINUX]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC Activities as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	38				32	230	520	750

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	PHY203A61	Physics VII [Electronics, Semi conductors and Dielectrics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A61	Physics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	PHY203A62	Physics VIII [Atomic, Molecular and Nuclear Physics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A62	Physics Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMT204A61	Mathematics VII [Vector Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A62	Mathematics VIII [LinearAlgebra and Calculus of Variations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2B61	Mathematics Practical II	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC204A61	Computer Science VII [Software Engineering]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	CSC2L2A61	Computer Science Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	CSC2P4A61	Enterprise Computing Project	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
		Total					30	230	520	750

B.Sc. PME (Physics, Mathematics & Electronics)

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To provide knowledge on the fundamentals and latest developments in physics.

PEO2: To empower the students with mathematical concepts and tools.

PEO3: To equip the students with knowledge and skills in electronics.

PEO4: To nurture the students with employability skills and professional ethics.

Programme Outcome

After successful completion of three year B.Sc. PME Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global scientific community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After successful completion of three year B.Sc. PME Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Analyze the concepts and theories of physics.

PSO2: Appraise mathematical concepts and reasoning.

PSO3: Create electronic devices to meet global technological demands.

B.Sc. PME (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203B11	Physics I [Mechanics, Thermodynamics and Kinetic Theory of Gases]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A11	Physics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203B11	Electronics I [Basic Electronics I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1B11	Electronics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	20				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	PHY203B21	Physics II [Properties of Matter, Relativity and Thermodynamics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A21	Physics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203B21	Electronics II [Basic Electronics II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1B21	Electronics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	22				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. PME (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203A31	Physics III [Electricity and Magnetism]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A31	Physics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Calculus and Linear Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A31	Electronics III [Digital Electronics and Verilog]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A31	Electronics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	25				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
Elective Courses [Any ONE to be opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203A41	Physics IV [Optics, Laser and Fourier Series]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A41	Physics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B41	Mathematics IV [Algebra and Differential Equations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A41	Electronics IV [Communication Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A41	Electronics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. PME (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	PHY203A51	Physics V [Statistical Physics and Quantum Mechanics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A51	Physics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	PHY203A52	Physics VI [Solid State Physics and Magnetic Materials]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A52	Physics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMT204A51	Mathematics V [Real and Complex Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A52	Mathematics VI [Algebra and Mathematical Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2B51	Mathematics Practical I	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ELE203A51	Electronics V [Advanced Communication Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L2B51	Electronics Practical I	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50

DSCC	ELE203A52	Electronics VI [Micro processor and Microcontroller]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L2A52	Electronics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	40				32	235	515	750

B.Sc. PME (Programme Matrix)
VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	PHY203A61	Physics VII [Electronics, Semi conductors and Dielectrics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A61	Physics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	PHY203A62	PhysicsVIII [Atomic,Molecular and Nuclear Physics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A62	Physics Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMT204A61	Mathematics VII [Vector Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A62	Mathematics VIII [Linear Algebra and Calculus of Variations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2B61	Mathematics Practical II	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ELE203A61	Electronics VII [Digital Signal Processing]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L2A61	Electronics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	ELE2P2A61	Electronics Project Work	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Courses [Any ONE to be opted]										
DSEC	ELEA03A61	Electronics VIII [Biomedical Electronics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSEC	ELEB03A61	Electronics VIII [Elements of Nano technology and Microwaves]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSEC	ELEC03A61	Electronics VIII [Instrumentation Devices and Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Total					30	235	515	750

B.Sc. MSE (Mathematics, Statistics & Economics)

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To empower the students with mathematical concepts and tools.

PEO2: To equip the students with knowledge and skills in statistical analysis and inferences.

PEO3: To provide the theoretical and practical propositions in micro and macro-economics

PEO4: To nurture the students with employability skills and professional ethics.

Programme Outcome

After successful completion of three year B.Sc. MSE Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global scientific community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After successful completion of three year B.Sc. MSE Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Appraise mathematical concepts and reasoning.

PSO2: Examine statistical data and draw logical inferences.

PSO3: Analyze national and global economic issues.
for higher studies and research.

B.Sc. MSE (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203B11	Statistics I [Basic Statistics I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1B11	Statistics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ECO204B11	Economics I [Principles of Micro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	19				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203B21	Statistics II [Basic Statistics II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1B21	Statistics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ECO204B21	Economics II [Principles of Macro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	21				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. MSE (Programme Matrix)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMT204B31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Calculus and Linear Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203A31	Statistics III [Statistical Inference I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1A31	Statistics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ECO204A31	Economics III [Development Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	23				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMT204B41	Mathematics IV [Algebra and Differential Equations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203A41	Statistics IV [Statistical Inference II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1A41	Statistics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ECO204A42	Economics IV [Monetary Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	23				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. MSE (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	UMT204A51	Mathematics V [Real and Complex Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A52	Mathematics VI [Algebra and Mathematical Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2B51	Mathematics Practical I	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	STS203A51	Statistics V [Sampling Theory and Statistical Quality Control]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L2A51	Statistics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	STS203A52	Statistics VI [Design and Analysis of Experiments]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L2A52	Statistics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ECO204A51	Economics V [Indian Economy I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A52	Economics VI [International Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	34				30	215	485	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	UMT204A61	Mathematics VII [Vector Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A62	Mathematics VIII [Linear Algebra and Calculus of Variations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2B61	Mathematics Practical II	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	STS203A61	Statistics VII [Applied Statistics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L2A61	Statistics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	STS203A62	Statistics VIII [Operations Research]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L2A62	Statistics Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ECO204A61	Economics VII [Indian Economy II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A62	Economics VIII [Public Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	34				28	215	485	700

B.Sc. Biotechnology, Biochemistry, Genetics (BBG)

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To acquire theoretical and practical knowledge in Biotechnology, Biochemistry and Genetics

PEO2: To instill scientific temperament to contribute to human development.

PEO3: To empower the students with employability skills and professional ethics.

Programme Outcomes

After the successful completion of the 3 year B.Sc. BBG Programme, the graduate will be able to:

Po1: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global scientific community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the 3 year B.Sc. BBG Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Appraise national and global issues in Biological Sciences.

PSO2: Perform effectively with professional ethics in the domains of Biotechnology, Biochemistry and Genetics.

B.Sc. (BBG) (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	02LS01	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	02LS01	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	02LS01	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	02LS01	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02LS01	18	BTG203A11	Biotechnology I [Cell Biology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	18	BTG2L1A11	Biotechnology Practical I	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	02LS01	18	BCH203A11	Biochemistry I [Biophysical Chemistry]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	BCH2L1B11	Biochemistry Practical I	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	02LS01	20	GEN203B11	Genetics I [Principles of Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	GEN2L1B11	Genetics Practical I	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total	21					18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	02LS01	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	02LS01	19	HIN103B21	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	02LS01	19	KAN103B21	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	02LS01	18	ENG103A21	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	02LS01	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	02LS01	18	BTG203A21	Biotechnology II [General Microbiology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	18	BTG2L1A21	Biotechnology Practical II	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	02LS01	18	BCH203A21	Biochemistry II [Biomolecules]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	BCH2L1B21	Biochemistry Practical II	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	02LS01	20	GEN203B21	Genetics II [Cell Structure and Dynamics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	GEN2L1B21	Genetics Practical II	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total	23					20	155	345	500

B.Sc. (BBG) (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	02LS01	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	02LS01	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	02LS01	19	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	02LS01	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02LS01	18	BTG203A31	Biotechnology III [Bioinstrumentation and Biostatistics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	BTG2L1B31	Biotechnology Practical III	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	02LS01	18	BCH203A31	Biochemistry III [Bioanalytical Techniques]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	BCH2L1B31	Biochemistry Practical III	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	02LS01	18	GEN203A31	Genetics III [Cytogenetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	GEN2L1B31	Genetics Practical III	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total	21					18	140	310	450

IV Semester

Course Type	PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	02LS01	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	02LS01	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	02LS01	19	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	02LS01	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	02LS01	18	BTG203A41	Biotechnology IV [Molecular Biology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	18	BTG2L1A41	Biotechnology Practical IV	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	02LS01	18	BCH203A41	Biochemistry IV [Human Physiology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	BCH2L1B41	Biochemistry Practical IV	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	02LS01	18	GEN203A41	Genetics IV [Molecular Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	GEN2L1B41	Genetics Practical IV	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	02LS01	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
				Total	25					24	170	380	550

B.Sc. (BBG) (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	02LS01	18	BTG203A51	Biotechnology V [Genetic Engineering]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	18	BTG2L2A51	Biotechnology Practical V	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	02LS01	20	BTG203B52	Biotechnology VI [Immunology and Animal Biotechnology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	BTG2L2B52	Biotechnology Practical VI	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	02LS01	18	BCH203A51	Biochemistry V [Advanced Biomolecular Chemistry]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	BCH2L2B51	Biochemistry Practical V	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	02LS01	18	BCH203A52	Biochemistry VI [Enzymes and Enzyme Technology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	BCH2L2B52	Biochemistry Practical VI	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	02LS01	18	GEN203A51	Genetics V [Developmental Biology and Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	GEN2L2B51	Genetics Practical V	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	02LS01	18	GEN203A52	Genetics VI [Basic Human Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	GEN2L2B52	Genetics Practical VI	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	02LS01	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
				Total	42					32	240	510	750

VI Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	02LS01	20	BTG203B61	Biotechnology VII [Plant and Environmental Biotechnology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	BTG2L2B61	Biotechnology Practical VII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	02LS01	18	BTG203A62	Biotechnology VIII [Industrial Biotechnology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	18	BTG2L2A62	Biotechnology Practical VIII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	02LS01	18	BCH203A61	Biochemistry VII [Intermediary Metabolism]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	18	BCH2L2A61	Biochemistry Practical VII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	02LS01	18	BCH203A62	Biochemistry VIII [Clinical Biochemistry]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	BCH2L2B62	Biochemistry Practical VIII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	02LS01	20	GEN203B61	Genetics VII [Population and Biometric Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	GEN2L2B61	Genetics Practical VII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	02LS01	20	GEN203B62	Genetics VIII [Applied Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	02LS01	20	GEN2L2B62	Genetics Practical VIII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEP	02LS01	18	LSC2P2A61	Project	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total						32	255	545	800

B.Sc. Microbiology, Biochemistry, Genetics (MBG)

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To acquire theoretical and practical knowledge in Microbiology, Biochemistry and Genetics.

PEO2: To instill scientific temperament to contribute to human development.

PEO3: To empower the students with employability skills and professional ethics.

Programme Outcomes

After the successful completion of the 3 year B.Sc. MBG Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global scientific community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the 3 year B.Sc. MBG Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Appraise national and global issues in Biological Sciences.

PSO2: Perform effectively with professional ethics in the domains of Microbiology, Biochemistry and Genetics.

B.Sc. (MBG) (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	04LS03	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	04LS03	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	04LS03	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	04LS03	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	04LS03	18	UMB203A11	Microbiology I [Basic Microbiology and Microbiological Techniques]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	18	UMB2L1A11	Microbiology Practical I	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	04LS03	18	BCH203A11	Biochemistry I [Biophysical Chemistry]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	BCH2L1B11	Biochemistry Practical I	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	04LS03	20	GEN203B11	Genetics I [Principles of Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	GEN2L1B11	Genetics Practical I	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total	21					18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	04LS03	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	04LS03	19	HIN103B21	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	04LS03	19	KAN103B21	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	04LS03	18	ENG103A21	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	04LS03	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	04LS03	18	UMB203A21	Microbiology II [Microbial Taxonomy and Culture Techniques]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	UMB2L1B21	Microbiology Practical II	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	04LS03	18	BCH203A21	Biochemistry II [Biomolecules]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	BCH2L1B21	Biochemistry Practical II	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	04LS03	20	GEN203B21	Genetics II [Cell Structure and Dynamics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	GEN2L1B21	Genetics Practical II	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total	23					20	155	345	500

B.Sc. (MBG) (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	04LS03	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	04LS03	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	04LS03	19	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	04LS03	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	04LS03	18	UMB203A31	Microbiology III [Microbial Physiology and Microbial Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	18	UMB2L1A31	Microbiology Practical III	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	04LS03	18	BCH203A31	Biochemistry III [Bioanalytical Techniques]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	BCH2L1B31	Biochemistry Practical III	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	04LS03	18	GEN203A31	Genetics III [Cytogenetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	GEN2L1B31	Genetics Practical III	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total	21					18	140	310	450

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	04LS03	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	04LS03	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	04LS03	19	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	04LS03	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	04LS03	18	UMB203A41	Microbiology IV [Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	UMB2L1B41	Microbiology Practical IV	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	04LS03	18	BCH203A41	Biochemistry IV [Human Physiology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	BCH2L1B41	Biochemistry Practical IV	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	04LS03	18	GEN203A41	Genetics IV [Molecular Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	GEN2L1B41	Genetics Practical IV	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	04LS03	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total	25					24	170	380	550

B.Sc. (MBG) (Programme Matrix)

V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	04LS03	20	UMB203B51	Microbiology V [Agricultural and Environmental Microbiology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	18	UMB2L2A51	Microbiology Practical V	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	04LS03	20	UMB203B52	Microbiology VI [Immunology and Medical Microbiology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	UMB2L2B52	Microbiology Practical VI	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	04LS03	18	BCH203A51	Biochemistry V [Advanced Biomolecular Chemistry]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	BCH2L2B51	Biochemistry Practical V	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	04LS03	18	BCH203A52	Biochemistry VI [Enzymes and Enzyme Technology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	BCH2L2B52	Biochemistry Practical VI	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	04LS03	18	GEN203A51	Genetics V [Developmental Biology and Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	GEN2L2B51	Genetics Practical V	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	04LS03	18	GEN203A52	Genetics VI [Basic Human Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	GEN2L2B52	Genetics Practical VI	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	04LS03	18	EEC5A2A51	As per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total	42					32	240	510	750

VI Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	04LS03	18	UMB203A61	Microbiology VII [Food and Dairy Microbiology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	UMB2L2B61	Microbiology Practical VII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	04LS03	18	UMB203A62	Microbiology VIII [Industrial Microbiology and Microbial Technology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	UMB2L2B62	Microbiology Practical VIII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	04LS03	18	BCH203A61	Biochemistry VII [Intermediary Metabolism]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	18	BCH2L2A61	Biochemistry Practical VII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	04LS03	18	BCH203A62	Biochemistry VIII [Clinical Biochemistry]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	BCH2L2B62	Biochemistry Practical VIII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	04LS03	20	GEN203B61	Genetics VII [Population and Biometric Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

DSCL	04LS03	20	GEN2L2B61	Genetics Practical VII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	04LS03	20	GEN203B62	Genetics VIII [Applied Genetics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	04LS03	20	GEN2L2B62	Genetics Practical VIII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEP	04LS03	18	LSC2P2A61	Project	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total						32	255	545	800

B.Sc. Botany, Biochemistry, Biotechnology (BBB)

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To acquire theoretical and practical knowledge in Microbiology, Biochemistry and Genetics.

PEO2: To instill scientific temperament to contribute to human development.

PEO3: To empower the students with employability skills and professional ethics.

Programme Outcomes

After the successful completion of the 3 year B.Sc. MBG Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global scientific community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the 3 year B.Sc. MBG Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Appraise national and global issues in Biological Sciences.

PSO2: Perform effectively with professional ethics in the domains of Microbiology, Biochemistry and Genetics.

Programme overview

Biotechnology harnesses the power and prowess of the living world to address issues and offer solutions in the areas of research, health-care, agriculture, and environment. It is a multi-disciplinary science involving a variety of distinct subjects where living organisms or their derivatives are modified and put into effective use in catering the welfare of humanity. Applications of Biotechnology have been found in several sectors including Agriculture, Food Science and Medicine. The course introduces the students to detailed study of Cell Biology, Genetics, Microbiology, Biophysics, Molecular Biology, Recombinant DNA Technology, Genetic Engineering, Environmental Biotechnology, Animal Biotechnology, Immunology, Industrial Biotechnology and Plant Biotechnology.

Microbiology is the study of microscopic organisms – their activities and applications. Although small in size, microorganisms play a pivotal role in many sectors including food, pharmaceutical & biotechnology industries, health science, agriculture, and the environment. In recognition of the importance of Microbiology and the abundant career opportunities, Kristu Jayanti College offers Bachelor's Degree in Microbiology. A Bachelor's Degree in Microbiology provides sound theoretical and laboratory expertise in the diverse areas of Microbiology. The college

has incorporated the latest and most up to date laboratory facilities. Besides, abundant employment opportunities at the bachelor's level, Microbiology major provides a sound foundation for specialized studies in Microbiology.

Biochemistry deals with understanding living organisms in the chemical perspective. The profound impact of Biochemistry on health & medicine, agriculture, pharmaceutical and food science and many other fields is increasing rapidly. With the advent of lifestyle disorders and tumour diseases, chemical markers have been the most sought after parameters for diagnosis and clinical care, and the relevance of Biochemistry to society has become more apparent. This course covers all the fundamental and emerging aspects of Biochemistry by providing detailed insights into different branches of chemistry like organic, inorganic and physical chemistry and their applications in understanding life.

Genetics covers the study of genes, gene variations and heredity. It encompasses human & animal genetics as well as plant genetics. It enables the student to understand genetic conservation, gene bank management, in vitro conservation, in situ conservation, crop genetic modification, animal breeding etc. A sound knowledge of genetics is essential for an understanding of all other fields of biology particularly cytology, embryology, molecular biology, physiology, etc. The course is structured in such a way that the students get a chance to explore the theoretical and practical aspects of the subject in depth.

Botany is one of the oldest natural sciences, which deals with the study of plant life. It has remained an evergreen field of study due to its applications in Environmental, Agricultural, Horticultural and Medical Sciences. Botany has particularly been in the limelight in the last few decades due to its growing awareness on climate change and sustainability. The advent of sub disciplines like Plant pathology, Plant ecology, Paleo-botany and Ethnobotany has broadened the scope and prospects of the subject. The programme encompasses studies on Plant Anatomy, Embryology, Physiology, Taxonomy, Phyto-chemistry, Genetics and Plant Molecular Biology among others. The programme content emphasises on imparting knowledge and training students with skills to take up competitive examinations and pursue a successful career in Botany and allied Sciences.

Eligibility

Pass in PUC/ 10+2/ Pre- University/ equivalent course in science stream.

Should have compulsorily studied Biology.

The admission will be done on merit basis taking into consideration the aggregate marks obtained in the following three subjects:

1. Physics
2. Chemistry
3. Biology

B.Sc. (BBB) (Programme Matrix)

I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	19LS05	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	19LS05	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	19LS05	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	19LS05	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	19LS05	18	BTG203A11	Biotechnology I [Cell Biology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	18	BTG2L1A11	Biotechnology Practical I	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	19LS05	18	BCH203A11	Biochemistry I [Biophysical Chemistry]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	20	BCH2L1B11	Biochemistry Practical I	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	19LS05	20	BOT203B11	Botany I [Phycology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	20	BOT2L1B11	Botany Practical I	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total	21					18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	19LS05	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	19LS05	19	HIN103B21	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	19LS05	19	KAN103B21	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	19LS05	18	ENG103A21	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	19LS05	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS05	18	BTG203A21	Biotechnology II [General Microbiology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	18	BTG2L1A21	Biotechnology Practical II	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	19LS05	18	BCH203A21	Biochemistry II [Biomolecules]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	20	BCH2L1B21	Biochemistry Practical II	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	19LS05	19	BOT203A21	Botany II [Mycology and Phytopathology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	19	BOT2L1A21	Botany Practical II	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total	23					20	155	345	500

B.Sc. (BBB) (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	19LS05	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	19LS05	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	19LS05	19	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	19LS05	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	19LS05	18	BTG203A31	Biotechnology III [Bioinstrumentation and Biostatistics]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	20	BTG2L1B31	Biotechnology Practical III	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	19LS05	18	BCH203A31	Biochemistry III [Bioanalytical Techniques]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	20	BCH2L1B31	Biochemistry Practical III	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	19LS05	19	BOT203A31	Botany III [Archegoniate and Plant Anatomy]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	19	BOT2L1A31	Botany Practical III	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total	21					18	140	310	450

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	19LS05	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	19LS05	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	19LS05	19	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	19LS05	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	19LS05	18	BTG203A41	Biotechnology IV [Molecular Biology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	18	BTG2L1A41	Biotechnology Practical IV	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	19LS05	18	BCH203A41	Biochemistry IV [Human Physiology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	20	BCH2L1B41	Biochemistry Practical IV	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	19LS05	19	BOT203A41	Botany IV [Taxonomy and Economic Botany]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	19	BOT2L1A41	Botany Practical IV	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	19LS05	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total	25					24	170	380	550

B.Sc. (BBB) (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	19LS05	18	BTG203A51	Biotechnology V [Genetic Engineering]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	18	BTG2L2A51	Biotechnology Practical V	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS05	20	BTG203B52	Biotechnology VI [Immunology and Animal Biotechnology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	20	BTG2L2B52	Biotechnology Practical VI	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS05	18	BCH203A51	Biochemistry V[Advanced Biomolecular Chemistry]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	20	BCH2L2B51	Biochemistry Practical V	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS05	18	BCH203A52	Biochemistry VI [Enzymes and Enzyme Technology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	20	BCH2L2B52	Biochemistry practical VI	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS05	19	BOT203A51	Botany V [Embryology of Angiosperms]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	19	BOT2L2A51	Botany Practical V	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS05	19	BOT203A52	Botany VI [Genetics and Plant Breeding]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	19	BOT2L2A52	Botany Practical VI	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	19LS05	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total	42					32	240	510	750

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	19LS05	20	BTG203B61	Biotechnology VII [Plant and Environmental Biotechnology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	20	BTG2L2B61	Biotechnology Practical VII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS05	18	BTG203A62	Biotechnology VIII [Industrial Biotechnology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	18	BTG2L2A62	Biotechnology Practical VIII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS05	18	BCH203A61	Biochemistry VII [Intermediary Metabolism]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	18	BCH2L2A61	Biochemistry Practical VII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS05	18	BCH203A62	Biochemistry VIII [Clinical Biochemistry]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	20	BCH2L2B62	Biochemistry Practical VIII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS05	19	BOT203A61	Botany VII [Plant Physiology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	19	BOT2L2A61	Botany Practical VII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS05	19	BOT203A62	Botany VIII [Medicinal Botany]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	19LS05	19	BOT2L2A62	Botany Practical VIII	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEP	19LS05	18	LSC2P2A61	Project	60	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total						32	255	545	800

B.Sc. Forensic Science (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
AECC	19LS06	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A11	Introduction to Forensic Science	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A11	Introduction to Forensic Science Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A12	Crime and Society	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A12	Crime and Society Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE	19LS06	20	FSC304B11	Botany	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE	19LS06	20	FSC3L1B11	Botany Practical	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total	25					20	150	350	500

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	19LS06	18	AEN103A21	Additional English	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	19LS06	19	HIN103B21	Hindi	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	19LS06	19	KAN103B21	Kannada	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	19LS06	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A21	Criminal Law	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A21	Criminal Law Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A22	Forensic Psychology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A22	Forensic Psychology Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE	19LS06	19	FSC304A21	Psychology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE	19LS06	19	FSC3L1A21	Psychology Practical	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total	27					22	165	385	550

B.Sc. Forensic Science (Programme Matrix)

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A31	Forensic Dermatoglyphics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A31	Forensic Dermatoglyphics Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A32	Technological Methods in Forensic Science	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A32	Technological Methods in Forensic Science Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A33	Criminalistics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A33	Criminalistics Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE	19LS06	19	FSC304A31	Physics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE	19LS06	19	FSC3L1A31	Physics Practical	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total	30					23	170	405	575

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A41	Forensic Chemistry	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A41	Forensic Chemistry Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A42	Questioned Documents	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A42	Questioned Documents Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A43	Forensic Biology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A43	Forensic Biology Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE	19LS06	19	FSC304A41	Computer Science	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE	19LS06	19	FSC3L1A41	Computer Science Practical	60	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	19LS06	19	FSC402A41	Forensic Science and Society	30	2	2		-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	19LS06	19	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total	32					27	185	440	625

B.Sc. Forensic Science (Programme Matrix)

V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A51	Forensic Ballistics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A51	Forensic Ballistics Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A52	Forensic Toxicology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A52	Forensic Toxicology Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A53	Forensic Serology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A53	Forensic Serology Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Courses [Any ONE to be opted] Group 1													
DSEC	19LS06	19	FSCA04A51	Digital Forensics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	19LS06	19	FSCAL2A51	Digital Forensics Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Group 2													
DSEC	19LS06	19	FSCB04A51	Economic Offences	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	19LS06	19	FSCBL2A51	Economic Offences Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	19LS06	19	FSC402A51	Introduction to Biometry	30	2	2		-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	19LS06	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total	34					28	195	455	650

VI Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A61	Forensic Anthropology	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A61	Forensic Anthropology Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	19LS06	19	FSC204A62	Forensic Medicine	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	19LS06	19	FSC2L2A62	Forensic Medicine Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Courses [Any ONE to be opted] Group 1													
DSEC	19LS06	19	FSCA04A61	DNA Typing	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	19LS06	19	FSCAL2A61	DNA Typing Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Group 2													
DSEC	19LS06	19	FSCB04A61	Accident Investigations	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	19LS06	19	FSCBL2A61	Accident Investigations Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	19LS06	19	FSC2P6A61	Project	180	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
				Total						24	185	415	600

BA JPCS (Journalism, Psychology, Computer Science)

BA JPEng. (Journalism, Psychology, English Literature)

BA HEPS (History, Economics, Political Science)

BA HTJ (History, Tourism, Journalism)

BA JPSEng. (Journalism, Political Science, English Literature)

BA JEEng. (Journalism, Economics, English Literature)

BA SEPS (Sociology, Economics, Political Science)

BA English (Honours)

BA Performing Arts, Psychology, English Literature

BA Visual Communication

Programme Overview

In this three-year degree course, the electives are Journalism, Psychology, Computer Science, English Literature, Political Science, History, Tourism, Economics and Sociology. Eligibility for Admission

A student securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including, languages in P.U.C / 10 +2 / Pre University equivalent course is eligible.

BA Economics, Political Science, Sociology

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To impart holistic education through Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

PEO2: To provide awareness on sociological perspectives, the social world and human experience. PEO 3: To provide the theoretical and practical propositions in micro and macro-economics.

PEO4: To develop comprehensive knowledge on the political process and institutions.

Programme Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA SEPs. Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values. PO2: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA SEPs. Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Perform effectively with professional ethics in the domains of Sociology, English Literature and Political Science. PSO2: Appraise national and global issues in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

Eligibility for Admission

A student securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including, languages in P.U.C / 10+2 / Pre University equivalent   course is eligible.

BA (EPSS) (Programme Matrix)

I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	18HU10	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU10	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU10	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18HU10	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18HU10	20	ECO204B11	Economics I [Principles of Micro Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	POL204A11	Political Science I [Basic Concepts of Political Science]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	SOC204A11	Sociology I [Fundamentals of Sociology]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	18HU10	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU10	19	KAN103B21	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU10	19	HIN103B21	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18HU10	18	ENG103A21	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU10	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	18HU10	20	ECO204B21	Economics II [Principles of Macro Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	POL204A21	Political Science II [Political Theories]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	SOC204A21	Sociology II [Social Institutions]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total	20					20	155	345	500

BA (EPSS) (Programme Matrix)

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	18HU10	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU10	19	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU10	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18HU10	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18HU10	20	ECO204B31	Economics III [Development Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	19	POL204B31	Political Science III [Major Constitutional System]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	SOC204A31	Sociology III [Sociology of Mass Media and Communication]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]													
SEC	18HU10	18	SOC402A31	Sustainable Development Goals	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	18HU10	18	POL402A31	Indian Constitution	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	Max Marks CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	18HU10	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU10	19	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU10	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18HU10	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18HU10	20	ECO204B41	Economics IV [Statistics for Economists]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	19	POL204B41	Political Science IV [Western and Eastern Political Thought]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	SOC204A41	Sociology IV [Theories of Sociology]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	18HU10	18	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	18HU10	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		24				26	185	415	600

BA (EPSS) (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	Max Marks CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	18HU10	20	ECO204B51	Economics V [Indian Economy]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	20	ECO204B52	Economics VI [International Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	POL204A51	Political Science V [Public Administration]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	POL204A52	Political Science VI [International Relations]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	SOC204A51	Sociology V [Indian Society and Women]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	SOC204A52	Sociology VI [Sociology of Health and Medicine]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	18HU10	18	HUM2P4A51	Project / Dissertation / Internship	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	18HU10	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	18HU10	20	ECO204B61	Economics VII [History of Economic Thought]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	20	ECO204B62	Economics VIII [Fiscal Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	POL204A61	Political Science VII [Personnel and Financial Administration]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	19	POL204B62	Political Science VIII [International Institutions and Issues]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	SOC204A61	Sociology VII [Anthropology]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU10	18	SOC204A62	Sociology VIII [Current Social Problems]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	18HU10	18	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total		28				26	195	455	650

BA History, Economics, Political Science

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1:   To impart holistic education through Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

PEO2:   To acquire historical knowledge and critical appreciation to art and culture.

PEO3:   To provide the theoretical and practical propositions in micro and macro-economics.

PEO4:   To develop comprehensive knowledge on the political process and institutions.

Programme Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA HEPs Programme, the graduate will be able to:

Po1:   Demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

PO2:   Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA HEPs Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1:   Appraise national and global issues in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

PSO2:   Perform effectively with professional ethics in the domains of History, Economics and Political Science.

Eligibility for Admission

A student securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including, languages in P.U.C / 10+2 / Pre University equivalent course is eligible.

BA (HEPS) (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	99HU01	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99HU01	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99HU01	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	99HU01	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	99HU01	20	HIS204B11	History I [History of Ancient India]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	20	ECO204B11	Economics I [Principles of Micro Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	18	POL204A11	Political Science I [Basic Concepts of Political Science]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	99HU01	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99HU01	19	KAN103B21	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99HU01	19	HIN103B21	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	99HU01	18	ENG103A21	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99HU01	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	99HU01	20	HIS204B21	History II [History of Medieval India]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	20	ECO204B21	Economics II [Principles of Macro Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	18	POL204A21	Political Science II [Political Theories]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

BA (HEPS) (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	99HU01	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99HU01	19	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99HU01	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	99HU01	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	99HU01	20	HIS204B31	History III [Karnataka-Society, Economy and Culture]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	20	ECO204B31	Economics III [Development Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	19	POL204B31	Political Science III [Major Constitutional System]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]													
SEC	99HU01	18	HIS402A31	Indian Art and Culture	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	99HU01	18	HIS402A32	Introduction to Tourism	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	99HU01	18	POL402A31	Indian Constitution	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	99HU01	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99HU01	19	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	99HU01	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	99HU01	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	99HU01	20	HIS204B41	History IV [History of Modern India]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	20	ECO204B41	Economics IV [Statistics for Economists]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	19	POL204B41	Political Science IV [Western and Eastern Political Thought]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	99HU01	18	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	99HU01	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		24				26	185	415	600

BA (HEPS) (Programme Matrix)

V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	99HU01	20	HIS204B51	History V [History of Post-Independent India 1947-2000]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	18	HIS204A52	History VI [History of Modern Europe 1789-1945 AD]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	20	ECO204B51	Economics V [Indian Economy]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	20	ECO204B52	Economics VI [International Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	18	POL204A51	Political Science V [Public Administration]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	18	POL204A52	Political Science VI [International Relations]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	99HU01	18	HUM2P4A51	Project/ Dissertation/ Internship	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	99HU01	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	99HU01	18	HIS204A61	History VII [India and Her Neighbours since 1947]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	18	HIS204A62	History VIII [Contemporary World]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	20	ECO204B61	Economics VII [History of Economic Thought]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	20	ECO204B62	Economics VIII [Fiscal Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	18	POL204A61	Political Science VII [Personnel and Financial Administration]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	99HU01	19	POL204B62	Political Science VIII [International Institutions and Issues]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	99HU01	18	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total		28				26	195	455	650

BA ENGLISH HONOURS

Programme Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three-year BA Hons Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   Demonstrate theoretical knowledge adeptness in English Language and Literature with social cognizance and human ethics.

PO2:   Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three-year BA Hons Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Perform effectively with professional integrity in the domains of English Language and Literature.

PSO2: Accomplish effective understanding of the canonical texts of English Literature and learn to analyse and appreciate texts of literature.

Eligibility for Admission

A student securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including, languages in P.U.C / 10+2 / Pre University equivalent course is eligible.

BA (English Hon.) (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	20HU13	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU13	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU13	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	20HU13	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A11	History of English Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A12	Medieval and Elizabethan Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A13	Fiction and Short Stories	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	20HU13	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU13	19	KAN103B21	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU13	19	HIN103B21	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	20HU13	18	ENG103A21	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU13	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A21	Neoclassical Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A22	Metaphysical and Romantic Poetry	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A23	Shakespearean Sonnets and Plays	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

BA (English Hon.) (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	20HU13	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU13	18	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU13	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	20HU13	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A31	Romantic and Victorian Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A32	Linguistics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A33	Indian Writing in English	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	20HU13	18	ENG402A31	Film Adaptations	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	20HU13	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU13	18	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU13	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	20HU13	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A41	Modern Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A42	American Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS203A43	Phonetics	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	20HU13	20	EHS2L1A41	Phonetics Practical	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	20HU13	18	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	20HU13	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		25				26	185	415	600

BA (English Hon.) (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A51	Comparative Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A52	Literary Criticism	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A53	Women's Writing	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A54	Translation Studies	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A55	Commonwealth Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A56	Cultural Studies	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	20HU13	20	EHS2P4A51	Dissertation	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	20HU13	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A61	African Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A62	Literary Theories	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A63	Science Fiction	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A64	English Language Teaching	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A65	Postcolonial Literature	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU13	20	EHS204A66	World Classics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	20HU13	18	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total		28				26	195	455	650

BA History, Tourism, Journalism

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To impart holistic education through Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

PEO2: To acquire historical knowledge and critical appreciation to art and culture.

PEO3: To empower student with the knowledge about the emerging trends in travel and tourism management.

PEO4: To prepare students with the knowledge and skills for a career in mass communication and journalism.

Programme Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA HTJ Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA HTJ Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Perform effectively with professional ethics in the domains of History, Tourism and Journalism.

PSO2: Appraise national and global issues in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

Eligibility for Admission

A student securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including, languages in P.U.C / 10+2 / Pre University equivalent course is eligible.

BA (HTJ) (Programme Matrix)

I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	06HU05	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	06HU05	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	06HU05	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	06HU05	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	06HU05	20	HIS204B11	History I [History of Ancient India]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	TOR204A11	Tourism I [Introduction to Travel and Tourism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	19	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	06HU05	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	06HU05	19	KAN103B21	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	06HU05	19	HIN103B21	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	06HU05	18	ENG103A21	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	06HU05	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	06HU05	20	HIS204B21	History II [History of Medieval India]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	TOR204A21	Tourism II [Indian Tourism Resources and Products]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	19	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

BA (HTJ) (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	06HU05	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	06HU05	19	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	06HU05	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	06HU05	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	06HU05	20	HIS204B31	History III [Karnataka-Society, Economy and Culture]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	20	TOR204B31	Tourism III [Tribal Heritage and Rural Tourism Resources of India]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media Laws and Ethics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]													
SEC	06HU05	18	HIS402A31	Indian Art and Culture	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	06HU05	18	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	06HU05	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	06HU05	19	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	06HU05	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	06HU05	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	06HU05	20	HIS204B41	History IV [History of Modern India]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	TOR204A41	Tourism IV [Customer Relationship Management in Tourism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	06HU05	18	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	06HU05	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		24				26	185	415	600

BA (HTJ) (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	06HU05	20	HIS204B51	History V [History of Post-Independent India 1947-2000]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	HIS204A52	History VI [History of Modern Europe 1789 – 1945 AD]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	TOR204A51	Tourism V [Entrepreneurship Development Program in Tourism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	TOR204A52	Tourism VI [Tourism and Hospitality Marketing]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	JOR204A51	Journalism V [Reporting]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	JOR204A52	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	06HU05	18	HUM2P4A51	Project/ Dissertation/ Internship	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	06HU05	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	06HU05	18	HIS204A61	History VII [India and Her Neighbours since 1947]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	HIS204A62	History VIII [Contemporary World]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	TOR204A61	Tourism VII [Concept of Sustainable Tourism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	20	TOR204B62	Tourism VIII [Basics of Hotel Administration]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	JOR204A61	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	06HU05	18	JOR204A62	Journalism VIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	06HU05	18	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total		28				26	195	455	650

BA Journalism, Economics, Optional English

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To impart holistic education through Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

PEO2: To prepare students with the knowledge and skills for a career in mass communication and journalism.

PEO 3: To provide the theoretical and practical propositions in micro and macro-economics.

PEO4: To sensitize the students on the themes and styles of literature.

Programme Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA JEEng. Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA JEEng. Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Perform effectively with professional ethics in the domains of Journalism, Economics and English Literature.

PSO2: Appraise national and global issues in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

Eligibility for Admission

A student securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including, languages in P.U.C / 10+2 / Pre University equivalent course is eligible.

BA (JEEng) (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	18HU11	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU11	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU11	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18HU11	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18HU11	19	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	20	ECO204B11	Economics I [Principles of Micro Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	18	OEN204A11	Optional English I [British Literatures I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	18HU11	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU11	19	KAN103B21	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU11	19	HIN103B21	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18HU11	18	ENG103A21	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU11	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	18HU11	19	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	20	ECO204B21	Economics II [Principles of Macro Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	18	OEN204A21	Optional English II [British Literatures II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

BA (JEEng) (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	Max Marks CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	18HU11	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU11	19	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU11	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18HU11	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18HU11	18	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media Laws and Ethics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	20	ECO204B31	Economics III [Development Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	18	OEN204A31	Optional English III [British Literatures III]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]													
SEC	18HU11	18	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	18HU11	18	ENG402A31	Film Adaptations	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	Max Marks CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	18HU11	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU11	19	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	18HU11	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	18HU11	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	18HU11	18	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	20	ECO204B41	Economics IV [Statistics for Economists]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	18	OEN204A41	Optional English IV [American Literatures]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	18HU11	18	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE				Generic Elective as per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	18HU11	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		24				26	185	415	600

BA (JEEng) (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	18HU11	18	JOR204A51	Journalism V [Reporting]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	18	JOR204A52	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	20	ECO204B51	Economics V [Indian Economy]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	20	ECO204B52	Economics VI [International Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	18	OEN204A51	Optional English V [Indian Literatures I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	18	OEN204A52	Optional English VI [European and Non-European Literatures I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	18HU11	18	HUM2P4A51	Project/ Dissertation/ Internship	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	18HU11	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	18HU11	18	JOR204A61	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	18	JOR204A62	Journalism VIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	20	ECO204B61	Economics VII [History of Economic Thought]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	20	ECO204B62	Economics VIII [Fiscal Economics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	18	OEN204A61	Optional English VII [Indian Literatures II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	18HU11	18	OEN204A62	Optional English VIII [European and Non-European Literatures II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	18HU11	18	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total		28				26	195	455	650

BA Journalism, Psychology, Computer Science

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1:   To impart holistic education through Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

PEO2:   To prepare students with the knowledge and skills for a career in mass communication and journalism.

PEO3:   To impart comprehensive knowledge on the theoretical and practical components in various fields of psychology.

PEO4:   To provide theoretical and practical knowledge in programming languages and content management.

Programme Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA JPCS Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1:   Demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2:   Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global scientific community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA JPCS Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1:   Appraise national and global issues in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

Eligibility for Admission

A student securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including, languages in P.U.C / 10+2 / Pre University equivalent course is eligible.

BA (JPCS) (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	01HU02	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	01HU02	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	01HU02	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	01HU02	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	01HU02	19	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	19	PSY204B11	Psychology I [Theory and Experiment]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	19	CSC203B12	Computer Science I [Content Management]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	01HU02	19	CSC2L1B12	Computer Science Practical I	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total		19				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	01HU02	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	01HU02	19	KAN103B21	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	01HU02	19	HIN103B21	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	01HU02	18	ENG103A21	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	01HU02	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	01HU02	19	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	19	PSY204B21	Psychology II [Theory and Assessment]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	19	CSC203B22	Computer Science II [Programing in C]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	01HU02	19	CSC2L1B22	Computer Science Practical II	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total		21				20	155	345	500

BA (JPCS) (Programme Matrix)

III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	01HU02	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	01HU02	19	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	01HU02	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	01HU02	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	01HU02	18	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media Laws and Ethics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	19	PSY204B31	Psychology III [Developmental Psychology I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	18	CSC203A32	Computer Science III [Internet Technology]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	01HU02	18	CSC2L1A32	Computer Science Practical III	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]													
SEC	01HU02	18	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	01HU02	18	PSY402A31	Career Counselling	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	01HU02	18	CSC402A31	Web Management System [Drupal]	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		21				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	01HU02	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	01HU02	19	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	01HU02	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	01HU02	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	01HU02	18	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	19	PSY204B41	Psychology IV [Developmental Psychology II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	18	CSC203A42	Computer Science IV [Print Media Design]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	01HU02	18	CSC2L1A42	Computer Science Practical IV	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	01HU02	18	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	01HU02	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		25				26	185	415	600

BA (JPCS) (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	01HU02	18	JOR204A51	Journalism V [Reporting]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	18	JOR204A52	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	19	PSY203B51	Psychology V [Behaviour Dysfunction I]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	01HU02	19	PSY203B52	Psychology VI [Organizational Psychology I]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	01HU02	19	PSY2L2B51	Psychology Practical I	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	01HU02	18	CSC204A53	Computer Science V [E- Commerce]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	18	CSC203A54	Computer Science VI [Visual Programming]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	01HU02	18	CSC2L1A54	Computer Science Practical VI	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCP	01HU02	18	HUM2P4A51	Project/ Dissertation/ Internship	120		-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	01HU02	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						30	215	485	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	01HU02	18	JOR204A61	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	18	JOR204A62	Journalism VIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	01HU02	19	PSY203B61	Psychology VII [Behaviour Dysfunction II]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	01HU02	19	PSY203B62	Psychology VIII [Organizational Psychology II]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	01HU02	19	PSY2L2B61	Psychology Practical II	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	01HU02	18	CSC203A63	Computer Science VII [Digital Media]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	01HU02	18	CSC2L1A63	Computer Science Practical VII	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCP	01HU02	18	CSC2P4A62	Visual Programming Project	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	01HU02	18	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	60	4	-		2	2	15	35	50
				Total						26	200	450	650

BA Journalism, Psychology, English Literature

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To impart holistic education through Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

PEO2: To prepare students with the knowledge and skills for a career in mass communication and journalism.

PEO3: To impart comprehensive knowledge on the theoretical and practical components in various fields of psychology.

PEO4: To sensitize the students on the themes and styles of literature.

Programme Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA JPEng. Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA JPEng. Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Perform effectively with professional ethics in the domains of Journalism, Psychology and English Literature.

PSO2: Appraise national and global issues in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

Eligibility for Admission

A student securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including, languages in P.U.C / 10+2 / Pre University equivalent   course is eligible.

BA (JPENg) (Programme Matrix)

I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	03HU03	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	03HU03	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	03HU03	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	03HU03	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	03HU03	19	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	19	PSY204B11	Psychology I [Theory and Experiment]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	18	OEN204A11	Optional English I [British Literatures I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	03HU03	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	03HU03	19	KAN103B21	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	03HU03	19	HIN103B21	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	03HU03	18	ENG103A21	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	03HU03	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	03HU03	19	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	19	PSY204B21	Psychology II [Theory and Assessment]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	18	OEN204A21	Optional English II [British Literatures II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

BA (JPENg) (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	03HU03	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	03HU03	19	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	03HU03	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	03HU03	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	03HU03	18	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media Laws and Ethics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	19	PSY204B31	Psychology III [Developmental Psychology I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	18	OEN204A31	Optional English III [British Literatures III]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]													
SEC	03HU03	18	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	03HU03	18	PSY402A31	Career Counselling	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	03HU03	18	ENG402A31	Film Adaptations	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	03HU03	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	03HU03	19	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	03HU03	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	03HU03	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	03HU03	18	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	19	PSY204B41	Psychology IV [Developmental Psychology II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	18	OEN204A41	Optional English IV [American Literatures]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	03HU03	18	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	03HU03	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		24				26	185	415	600

BA (JPENg) (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	03HU03	18	JOR204A51	Journalism V [Reporting]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	18	JOR204A52	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	19	PSY203B51	Psychology V [Behaviour Dysfunction I]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	03HU03	19	PSY203B52	Psychology VI [Organizational Psychology I]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	03HU03	19	PSY2L2B51	Psychology Practical I	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	03HU03	18	OEN204A51	Optional English V [Indian Literatures I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	18	OEN204A52	Optional English VI [European and Non-European Literatures I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	03HU03	18	HUM2P4A51	Project/ Dissertation/ Internship	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	03HU03	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						30	215	485	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components L	T	P	Total Credits	Max Marks CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	03HU03	18	JOR204A61	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	18	JOR204A62	Journalism VIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	19	PSY203B61	Psychology VII [Behaviour Dysfunction II]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	03HU03	19	PSY203B62	Psychology VIII [Organizational Psychology II]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	03HU03	19	PSY2L2B61	Psychology Practical II	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	03HU03	18	OEN204A61	Optional English VII [Indian Literatures II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	03HU03	18	OEN204A62	Optional English VIII [European and Non-European Literatures II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	03HU03	18	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total		30				26	200	450	650

BA Journalism, Political Science, English Literature

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To impart holistic education through Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

PEO2: To prepare students with the knowledge and skills for a career in mass communication and journalism.

PEO3: To develop comprehensive knowledge on the political process and institutions.

PEO4: To sensitize the students on the themes and styles of literature.

Programme Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA JPsEng. Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences with social consciousness and human values.

PO2: Apply professional and social skills to cater to the needs of the industry, society and global community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year BA JPsEng. Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Appraise national and global issues in Liberal Arts and Social Sciences.

Eligibility for Admission

A student securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including, languages in P.U.C / 10+2 / Pre University equivalent course is eligible.

BA (JPsEng) (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	07HU06	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	07HU06	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	07HU06	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	07HU06	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	07HU06	19	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	POL204A11	Political Science I [Basic Concepts of Political Science]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	OEN204A11	Optional English I [British Literatures I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	07HU06	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	07HU06	19	KAN103B21	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	07HU06	19	HIN103B21	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	07HU06	18	ENG103A21	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	07HU06	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	07HU06	19	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	POL204A21	Political Science II [Political Theories]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	OEN204A21	Optional English II [British Literatures II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

BA (JPsEng) (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	07HU06	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	07HU06	19	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	07HU06	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	07HU06	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	07HU06	18	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media Laws and Ethics]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	19	POL204B31	Political Science III [Major Constitutional System]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	OEN204A31	Optional English III [British Literatures III]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]													
SEC	07HU06	18	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	07HU06	18	POL402A31	Indian Constitution	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	07HU06	18	ENG402A31	Film Adaptations	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	07HU06	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	07HU06	19	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	07HU06	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	07HU06	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	07HU06	18	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	19	POL204B41	Political Science IV [Western and Eastern Political Thought]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	OEN204A41	Optional English IV [American Literatures]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	07HU06	18	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	07HU06	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total		24				26	185	415	600

BA (JPsEng) (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	07HU06	18	JOR204A51	Journalism V [Reporting]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	JOR204A52	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	POL204A51	Political Science V [Public Administration]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	POL204A52	Political Science VI [International relations]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	OEN204A51	Optional English V [Indian literatures I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	OEN204A52	Optional English VI [European and Non -European Literatures I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	07HU06	18	HUM2P4A51	Project/ Dissertation/ Internship	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	07HU06	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	07HU06	18	JOR204A61	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	JOR204A62	Journalism VIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	POL204A61	Political Science VII [Personnel and Financial Administration]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	19	POL204B62	Political Science VIII [International Institutions and Issues]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	OEN204A61	Optional English VII [Indian Literatures II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	07HU06	18	OEN204A62	Optional English VIII [European and Non-European Literatures II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	07HU06	18	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total		28				26	195	455	650

BA Performing Arts

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To impart knowledge on visual and performing arts

PEO2: To prepare students with the knowledge and skills of stage settings according to Natyashastra

PEO3: To impart comprehensive knowledge on basics of theatre music and classical music

PEO4: To sensitize the students on fundamentals of performing arts.

Programme Outcomes

After the successful completion of the first sem BA PEP. Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PO1: Demonstrate theoretical knowledge proficiency in Natyashastra with its necessary slokas

PO2: Apply the Akasha caris and bhu caris in the daily performance practice

Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the First sem BA PEP. Programme, the graduate will be able to:

PSO1: Perform effectively with awareness of body in the domain of Performing arts

PSO2: Address social issues through the performing arts.

Eligibility for Admission

A student securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including, languages in P.U.C / 10+2 / Pre University equivalent course is eligible.

BA Performing Arts (Programme Matrix)
I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	20HU14	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU14	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU14	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	20HU14	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU14	18	OEN204A11	Optional English I [British Literatures I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU14	19	PSY204B11	Psychology I [Theory and Experiment]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU14	20	PRF203A11	Introduction to Dance and Theatre	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	20HU14	20	PRF2L1A11	Anga Saadana [Practical]	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total		19				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	20HU14	18	AEN103A21	Additional English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU14	19	KAN103B21	Kannada II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU14	19	HIN103B21	Hindi II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	20HU14	18	ENG103A21	English II	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU14	18	NES102A01	Environmental Science	30	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	20HU14	18	OEN204A21	Optional English II [British Literatures II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU14	19	PSY204B21	Psychology II [Theory and Assessment]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU14	20	PRF203A21	Fundamentals and Aesthetics of Dance and Theatre	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	20HU14	20	PRF2L1A21	Angabhyasa [Practical]	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
				Total		21				20	155	345	500

BA Performing Arts (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	20HU14	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU14	19	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU14	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	20HU14	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU14	18	OEN204A31	Optional English III [British Literatures III]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU14	19	PSY204B31	Psychology III [Developmental Psychology I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Group													
[Any ONE to be opted]													
Dance													
DSEC	20HU14	20	PRFA02A31	Evolution of Bharatanatyam	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
DSEL	20HU14	20	PRFAL2A31	Adhara [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Theatre													
DSEC	20HU14	20	PRFB02A31	Origin and Development of Indian Theatre	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
DSEL	20HU14	20	PRFBL2A31	Movement and Exercise for Theatre [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]													
SEC	20HU14	20	PRF402A31	Art and Movement	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	20HU14	18	PSY402A31	Career Counselling	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	20HU14	18	ENG402A31	Film Adaptations	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total		22				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	20HU14	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU14	19	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU14	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	20HU14	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU14	18	OEN204A41	Optional English IV [American Literatures]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU14	19	PSY204B41	Psychology IV [Developmental Psychology II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective													
Group [Any ONE to be opted]													
Dance													
DSEC	20HU14	20	PRFA02A41	Abhinaya Theory in Bharatanatyam	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
DSEL	20HU14	20	PRFAL2A41	Prayoga [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Theatre													
DSEC	20HU14	20	PRFB02A41	Introduction to Folk and Regional Theatre Forms	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
DSEL	20HU14	20	PRFBL2A41	Expressions in Theatre [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	20HU14	18	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE				As per Annexure IV	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	20HU14	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total			26			26	185	415	600

BA Performing Arts (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	20HU14	18	OEN204A51	Optional English V [Indian Literatures I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU14	18	OEN204A52	Optional English VI [European and Non-European Literatures I]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU14	19	PSY203B51	Psychology V [Behaviour Dysfunction I]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU14	19	PSY203B52	Psychology VI [Organizational Psychology I]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	20HU14	19	PSY2L2B51	Psychology Practical I	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Group													
[Any ONE to be opted]													
Dance													
DSEC	20HU14	20	PRFA04A51	Rasa Theory	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	20HU14	20	PRFAL2A51	Abhyasa [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEL	20HU14	20	PRFAL2A52	Margam [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Theatre													
DSEC	20HU14	20	PRFC04A51	Theories of Acting: Indian and Western	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	20HU14	20	PRFCL2A51	Acting I [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEL	20HU14	20	PRFCL2A52	Acting II [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	20HU14	18	HUM2P4A51	Project/ Dissertation/ Internship	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	20HU14	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						30	215	485	700

VI Semester

| Course Type | Programme Major Code | | | Course Title | Total Hours | Hrs/Week | Course Components | | | Total Credits | Max Marks | | |
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	20HU14	18	OEN204A61	Optional English VII [Indian Literatures II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU14	18	OEN204A62	Optional English VIII [European and Non-European Literatures II]	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU14	19	PSY203B61	Psychology VII [Behaviour Dysfunction II]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU14	19	PSY203B62	Psychology VIII [Organizational Psychology II]	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	20HU14	19	PSY2L2B61	Psychology Practical II	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Group													
[Any ONE to be opted]													
Dance													
DSEC	20HU14	20	PRFA02A61	Introduction to Indian Folk Dance Forms	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
DSEL	20HU14	20	PRFAL2A61	Practical :Nidithyasana [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEP	20HU14	20	PRFAL4A62	Dance Production	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Theatre													
DSEC	20HU14	20	PRFB02A61	Theatre and Technology	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
DSEL	20HU14	20	PRFBL2A61	Theatre Techniques [Practical]	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEP	20HU14	20	PRFBL4A62	Theatre Production	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	20HU14	18	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total						26	200	450	650

BA VISUAL COMMUNICATION

Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1: To impart students with advanced knowledge and skills required for various media productions

PEO2: To empower students with professional skills to meet the demands of the national and global media industry

PEO3: To nurture aesthetic appreciation, critical thinking, and inculcate ethical values among students

Programme Outcomes and Programme Specific Outcomes

After the successful completion of the three year degree programme, the student will be able to:

PO1: function as a media professional with human values, social consciousness and professionalism

PO2: apply the theoretical and applied knowledge of visual communication in the media industry, society and global community

PSO1: conceptualize, create, and design strategies for high-quality media content for print and electronic media, advertising, films and digital platforms.

PSO2: assimilate technical skills in photography, cinematography, audio editing and video editing, 2D &3D Animation and web designing

Eligibility for Admission

A student securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including, languages in P.U.C / 10+2 / Pre University equivalent course is eligible.

BA VC (Programme Matrix)

I Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	20HU15	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU15	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU15	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	20HU15	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A11	Introduction to Visual Communication	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A12	Communication Theories	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A13	Art and Visual Perception	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total		18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	20HU15	18	AEN103A11	Additional English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU15	19	KAN103B11	Kannada I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU15	19	HIN103B11	Hindi I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	20HU15	18	ENG103A11	English I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A11	Introduction to Visual Communication	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A12	Communication Theories	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A13	Art and Visual Perception	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total			18			18	140	310	450

BA VC (Programme Matrix)
III Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	20HU15	18	AEN103A31	Additional English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU15	18	KAN103B31	Kannada III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU15	19	HIN103B31	Hindi III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	20HU15	18	ENG103A31	English III	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A31	Media Management	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A32	Corporate Communication	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A33	Scripting and Storyboarding	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	20HU15	20	VCM402A31	Environment and Space Design	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
				Total			20			20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]													
AECC	20HU15	18	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU15	18	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	20HU15	19	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses													
AECC	20HU15	18	ENG103A41	English IV	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM203A41	Sound Design for Visual Media	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM203A42	Photography I	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM203A43	Print Design and Production	45	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	20HU15	20	VCM2L1A41	Sound Design for Visual Media Practical	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCL	20HU15	20	VCM2L1A42	Photography Practical I	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCL	20HU15	20	VCM2L1A43	Print Design and Production Practical	30	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	20HU15	18	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	30	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE			As per Annexure IV		60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	20HU15	18	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total			27			26	185	415	600

BA VC (Programme Matrix)
V Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code PC	Y	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	L	T	P	Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A51	Photography II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A52	Animation and Motion Graphics	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A53	Advertising for Print Media	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A54	Television Programme Production I	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	20HU15	20	VCM2L2A51	Photography Practical II	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	20HU15	20	VCM2L2A52	Animation and Motion Graphics Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	20HU15	20	VCM2L2A53	Advertising for Print Media Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	20HU15	20	VCM2L2A54	Television Programme Production Practical I	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	20HU15	20	VCM2I4A51	Internship	120	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	20HU15	18	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure III	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
				Total						30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Programme Major Code			Course Title	Total Hours	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	Max Marks		
	PC	Y	Course Code				L	T	P		CIE	ESE	Total
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A61	Advertising for Electronic Media	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A62	Television Programme Production II	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	20HU15	20	VCM204A63	Web Designing	60	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	20HU15	20	VCM2L2A61	Advertising for Electronic Media Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	20HU15	20	VCM2L2A62	Television Programme Production Practical II	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	20HU15	20	VCM2L2A63	Web Designing Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	20HU15	20	VCM2L2A64	Short Film Practical	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	20HU15	20	VCM2P4A61	Visual Communication Project	120	-	-	-	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	20HU15	18	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	60	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
				Total						26	195	455	650

●●●●●●●●●●●●●

Academic Calendar

AUGUST 2021

03 Aug	Tue	FDP -Dept. of Psychology Subhaarambh – 1st Trim Sec A & B Classes Begins Annual Strategic Plan Dept. of Professional Accounting and Finance
04 Aug	Tue	Orientation on Planning the ACCA Journey Dept. of Professional Accounting and Finance
05 Aug	Thu	Shubh Arambh - Inauguration of III year UG Programmes & Reorientation Sessions
06 Aug	Fri	Shubh Arambh - Inauguration of II year UG Programmes & Reorientation Sessions / FDP - Dept. of Computer Science
07 Aug	Sat	Shubh Arambh - Inauguration of II year PG Programmes & Reorientation Sessions
09 Aug	Mon	FDP- Dept. of English Orientation on C A Foundation Course Dept. of Professional Accounting and Finance
09 Aug	Tue	Orientation on C A Course Dept. of Professional Accounting and Finance
11 Aug	Wed	Interactive Session with C A Students Uday Bharat Faculty Colloquium Dept. of Professional Accounting and Finance
12 Aug	Thu	FDP – Dept. of Media Studies
14 Aug	Sat	Second Saturday - Working Day Core determinants of professional success Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
15 Aug	Sun	Jai Hind – Patriotism Breeding Programme as part of Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav) - Dept. of Commerce
18 Aug	Wed	Faculty Colloquium Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
19 Aug	Thu	Digital Sabbath Manavatavadam – Young Humanitarian Programme World Photography Contest Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance

20 Aug	Fri	Muharram - Public Holiday
21 Aug	Sat	Compensatory Holiday
25 Aug	Wed	Authors Gallery – Dept. of English (PG) / Workshop on Corporate Communication -Dept. of Media Studies (PG)
		Expert Lecture on International Business Opportunities for CMA - Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
26 Aug	Thu	Turn a Leaf – Book Reading - Dept. of English (UG)
27 Aug	Fri	Poets League -Dept. of English (PG) / Medha Samvadha - Dept. of Performing Arts
28 Aug	Sat	Aikyam – Ekta Diwas Celebration -Dept. of Psychology / Workshop on Research Methodology - Dept. of Media Studies (PG)
30 Aug	Mon	Training on Soft Skills for III Sem BBA Subhaarambh – 1st Trim Sec A & B Classes Begins
		Orientation Programme 1st Trim. Sec A & B
31 Aug	Tue	Webinar-Departments of Tourism and History
		Orientation Programmes- 1st Trim - Sec A & B (SoM) National Webinar on Creating Value Through Corporate Restructuring Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance

SEPTEMBER 2021

01 Sep	Wed	Research Methodology Workshop- Dept. of English (UG) Value Added Courses – 1st Trim - Sec A & B – Life skills for Managers (SoM)
02 Sep	Thu	International Webinar on Digital Accounting - Dept. of Commerce PG)
		Value Added Courses – 1st Trim - Sec A & B – Life skills for Managers (SoM)
03 Sep	Fri	Webinar on Health Communication - Dept. of Media Studies (PG) / Acharyotsava – Sports Day for Teaching & Administrative Staff
		Value Added Courses – 1st Trim - Sec A & B – Life skills for Managers (SoM)
04 Sep	Sat	Proprium Series – Dept. of Psychology /Authors Gallery – Dept. of English (PG) Celebration of Teachers' Day /Workshop on Citation and Reference Management - Dept. of Commerce (PG) / Book

		Talk – An Interview with an Author of Macro Economics - Dept. of Economics
		Value Added Courses – 1st Trim - Sec A & B – Life skills for Managers (SoM)
		Skill Enhancement Programme on 'New Enterprise Creation: Procedures and Formalities'
		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
05 Sep	Sun	Teacher's Day Celebration – Seva Sourabha
07 Sep	Tue	Workshop on Art Appreciation - Dept. of History
		Celebration of International Literacy Day -Dept. of English (UG) / Workshop on Newsletter Design and Production- Dept. of Media Studies (UG)
		ACCA Orientation
		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
08 Sept	Wed	Literacy Day – Video Cast
		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
09 Sep	Thu	Media Tech Workshop on Radio Production - Dept. of Media Studies (PG)
10 Sep	Fri	Ganesh Chaturthi - Public Holiday
11 Sep	Sat	Second Saturday - Holiday
13 Sep	Mon	Pro-life: World Suicide Prevention Day - Dept. of Psychology / Vanamahotsav – Sapling Plantation Drive - JES Hindi Diwas -Dept. of Hindi / Commencement of Social Work Camp -Dept. of Social Work/ Workshop on Copywriting -Dept. of English (UG)
15 Sep	Wed	Shubh Aarambh - Inauguration of I year UG Programmes and Orientation Sessions
16 Sep	Thu	Orientation Sessions for I Year UG Programmes
17 Sep	Fri	Intercontinental Webinar Series -Dept. of Computer Science (PG)/ Natya Anthranga -Dept. of Performing Arts / FDP on Research Ethics -Dept. of English (UG) | Commencement of Life Skills Education for I year UG Programmes
		CFA – Certification – Preparation & Opportunities,
		Skill enhancement programme
		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
18 Sep	Sat	Proprium Series –Dept. of Psychology
		Alumni Interaction on Workforce of the Future
		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance

20 Sep	Mon	Shubh Arambh-Inauguration of I year PG Programmes & Orientation Sessions
		FDP – Dept. of Commerce (PG) / FDP – Dept. of Kannada
		I Trimester online classes commence (SoM)
21 Sep	Tue	Observation of World Alzheimer's Day - Dept. of Psychology
22 Sep	Wed	Commencement of Life Skills Education for I year PG Programmes
		In Conversation –Dept. of English (UG) / Oratoria - Intracollegiate Debating Competition – Debating Society
		Faculty colloquium - Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
23 Sep	Thu	Capital Markets in India Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
24 Sep	Fri	Virtuso: Workshop on Management Concepts -Dept. of Management/ Webinar on Navarasa -Dept. of Performing Arts/ Poets League – Dept. of English (PG) / Carpediem –Intracollegiate Fest - Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
25 Sep	Sat	Inauguration of Kalajyothi - Clubs & Associations and Investiture Ceremony
		Insurance Industry in Pandemic Times – Present and Future	Faculty Colloquium Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
27 Sep	Mon	Commencement of Kalajyothi- Intracollegiate literary, cultural and gospel fest / Yaan: World Tourism Day Celebration -Dept. of Tourism
		A Smooth transaction – corporate to campus	Capital Markets in India
		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
29 Sep	Wed	Workshop on Death Scene Investigation -Unit of Forensic Science / Panel Discussion on India's Economic Outlook –Dept. of Economics
30 Sep	Thu	Theatre Workshop - Dept. of English (PG)

OCTOBER 2021

| 01 Oct | Fri | Panel Discussion - Ending violence against women – |

Dept. of Social Work / Commencement of
NSS Annual Camp / Littera - Literary competition-
Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance

IV Trimester Project Internship commences (SoM)
Human Values - 21st Century
Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance

02 Oct	Sat	Gandhi Jayanti - Public Holiday
		Yale the Tale – Anchoring Competition Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
05 Oct	Tue	International Webinar on 'Design Thinking in 21st Century' -Dept. of Economics / Webinar on National Cinema Negotiating Cultures and Histories - Dept. of English (PG)
		Workshop on Leveraging LinkedIn Masterclass for Students - Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
06 Oct	Wed	Mahalaya Amavasya - Public Holiday
		Alumni Mentoring session Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
07 Oct	Thu	Workshop on Research Methodology -Dept. of Computer Science (PG) / Acumen – Intracollegiate Management Fest (UG) / Commencement of Western Vocal Training Programme- Kristu Jayanti Music Academy
08 Oct	Fri	Synchronize – Intracollegiate IT Fest (UG) / Connoisseur- Intracollegiate Bio Fest (UG) / Anveshan – Paper Presentation Competition -Dept. of Management / Authors Gallery- Dept. of English (PG)
09 Oct	Sat	Second Saturday - Working Day / International Lecture on Virus Genetic Medicine- Dept. of Life Sciences / Literary Theory Lecture Series- Dept. of English (PG) / Workshop on Forensic Odontology – Unit of Forensic Science
		Role of registrar of companies in enforcement of companies act 2013
		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
11 Oct	Mon	Observation of World Mental Health Day - Dept. of Psychology
12 Oct	Tue	Excelsior – Intracollegiate Commerce Fest (UG) / Webinar on 'The Scope and Space of alternative Media in India: Possibilities and Challenges' - Dept. of English (PG)/

		Commencement of Certificate Course in Guitar- Kristu Jayanti Music Academy
13 Oct	Wed	Impulse - Intracollegiate Commerce Fest (PG)
14 Oct	Thu	Maha Navami / Ayudha Pooja - Public Holiday
15 Oct	Fri	Vijaya Dashami - Public Holiday
		Seva Sourabha – World Student's Day/Dr Kalam's 90th Birthday celebrations (SoM)
16 Oct	Sat	Compensatory Holiday for Second Saturday
17 Oct	Sun	International Day of Eradication of Poverty - UNAI SDG1 Hub Event
18 Oct	Mon	Literary Theory Lecture Series- Dept. of English (PG) / Workshop on Report Writing- Dept. of Media Studies (UG)
19 Oct	Tue	Id-Meelad - Public Holiday
20 Oct	Wed	Maharishi Valmiki Jayanthi - Public Holiday
22 Oct	Fri	International Conference on Recent Trends in Materials Science Dept. of Physics / On Rec – Intracollegiate Media Fest (PG) / Bhava Poornima - Lecture Demo - Dept. of Performing. Arts / International Seminar on "Admissibility of Evidence" – Unit of Forensic Sciences / Poets League - Dept. of English (PG)
		MDP – Business Excellence & Sustenance – The role of Digital Transformation (SoM)
23 Oct	Sat	Proprium Series -Dept. of Psychology / Turn a Leaf -Dept. of English (UG)
		MDP – Business Excellence & Sustenance – The role of Digital Transformation (SoM)
25 Oct	Mon	Workshop on Research Methodology - Dept. of Commerce (PG) / Workshop on Data Analysis -Dept. of Management
26 Oct	Tue	Cognizance – Intracollegiate Psychology Fest / Atrium – Intracollegiate Forensic Science Fest / Adavu and Angashudhi –Lecture Demo - Dept. of Performing. Arts
27 Oct	Wed	Kannada Habba / Student Research Symposium -

Dept. of Computer Science (PG) /
A Day with an Author -Dept. of English (PG)

| 28 Oct | Thu | International Lecture Series – Dept. of English (PG)/ Jnanadarshan- Book Exhibition |
| 30 Oct | Sat | Mid Term Theory Examination Commences-UG III/ V Sem and PG III Sem |

NOVEMBER 2021

01 Nov	Mon	Rajyotsava Day - Public Holiday
03 Nov	Wed	Naraka Chaturdashi - Public Holiday
05 Nov	Fri	Balipadyami - Public Holiday
06 Nov	Sat	Webinar : What I Still Learn as a Journalist - Dept. of English (PG)
08 Nov	Mon	FDP on Blended Learning -Dept. of Management | Mid Term Theory Examination Ends-UG III/ V Sem and PG III Sem
		Leadership Development Programme – Attitudinal workshop (SoM)
09 Nov	Tue	Term Examination for Practical Courses Commences-UG III/V Sem. and PG III Sem.
		Leadership Development Programme – Attitudinal workshop (SoM)
10 Nov	Wed	National Conference on Materials for Electronics Applications - Dept. of Physics / Commemoration of International Accounting Day -Dept. of Commerce (PG) / Literary Theory Lecture Series- Dept. of English (PG)
11 Nov	Thu	Workshop on Advanced Spreadsheet – Dept. of Commerce (UG) / National Conference on 'Recent Trends in Pure and Applied Mathematics'- Dept. of Mathematics / Fade in - Film Festival -Dept. of Media Studies (UG)
13 Nov	Sat	Second Saturday - Holiday
15 Nov	Mon	Poets League - Dept. of English (PG)
		Leadership Development Programme – Attitudinal workshop (SoM)
16 Nov	Tue	Commemoration of World Entrepreneurship Day -Dept. of Management / International Lecture Series- Dept. of English (UG)

			Leadership Development Programme – Attitudinal workshop (SoM)
17 Nov	Wed	Term Practical Examination Ends-UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
18 Nov	Thu	End Sem Practical Examination Commences - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
		Talento 2021 – Intra-collegiate Competition - 1st Trim - Sec A & B (SoM)
19 Nov	Fri	Manoeuvre - Intracollegiate IT Fest (PG) / Inquizitive – Business Quiz Competition -Dept. of Management / Literary Theory Lecture Series- Dept. of English (PG) / Lumos – Photography Exhibition - Dept. of Media Studies (UG)
		Talento 2021 – Intra-collegiate Competition - 1st Trim - Sec A & B (SoM)
20 Nov	Sat	Kala Drishya –Leecture Demo -Dept. of Performing Arts / Seminar on IPR -Dept. of English (UG)
22 Nov	Mon	Kanakadasa Jayanti - Public Holiday
23 Nov	Tue	Economia – Intracollegiate Economics Fest / Walking back to the Ages -Dept. of English (UG) / International Lecture Series -Dept. of English (PG)
24 Nov	Wed	Humantra – Intracollegiate Humanities Fest - Dept. of Social Sciences and Languages
25 Nov	Thu	International Conference on Revitalization of Indian Tourism – Dept. of Tourism / Teatro Contemporaneo- Stage for Discovery – Dept. of English (PG)
26 Nov	Fri	Commemoration of Constitutional Day - Dept. of Political Science / Literary Theory Lecture Series- Dept. of English (PG)
		Oberiu – Intracollegiate English Fest (PG)
27 Nov	Sat	End Sem Practical Examination Ends-UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem Last Day of Regular Classes - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
28 Nov	Sun	Study Holiday Commences - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
29 Nov	Mon	Second Chance Term Exam Commences-UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem. / Commemoration of National Electronics Day -Dept. of Electronics

DECEMBER 2021

01 Dec   Wed   Observation of World AIDS Day -Dept. of Psychology /
Literary Theory Lecture Series- Dept. of English (PG)

02 Dec   Thu   Second Chance Term Exam Ends - UG III/
V Sem and PG III Sem

03 Dec   Fri   TDP for School Teachers - Dept. of Psychology

04 Dec   Sat   Vignana Vicintana – Research Colloquium -
Dept. of Life Sciences / Media Tech –
Workshop on Newspaper Layout and Design -
Dept. of Media Studies (PG) / Authors Gallery -
Dept. of English (PG)

06 Dec   Mon   End Sem Theory Examination Commences-UG
V Sem and PG III Sem

07 Dec   Tue   End Sem Theory Examination Commences - UG III Sem

09 Dec   Thu   Bioventura –Intra collegiate Bio fest (PG) /
Literary Theory Lecture Series- Dept. of English (PG)

10 Dec   Fri   Commemoration of Human Rights Day -
Dept. of Political Science

11 Dec   Sat   Second Saturday - Working Day /
Once Upon a Tune – Christmas Concert

14 Dec   Tue   Poets League- Dept. of English (PG)

15 Dec   Wed   Commencement of Workshop on Counselling Skills -
Dept. of Social Work / Commemoration of Ramanujan Day
(22 Dec) -Dept. of Mathematics

18 Dec   Sat   Mid Term Theory Examination Commences - UG/PG I Sem

22 Dec   Wed   End Sem Theory Examination Ends - UG V Sem and
PG III Sem

23 Dec   Thu   End Sem Theory Exam. Ends-UG III Sem/
Mid Term Theory Exam. Ends-UG/PG I Sem

24 Dec   Fri   Commencement of Christmas Holidays / UG V/III Sem PG
III End Sem. Holiday Commences

25 Dec   Sat   Christmas - Public Holiday

JANUARY 2022

03 Jan   Mon   Commencement of Even Semester for UG IV / VI Sem and
PG IV Sem / Commencement of Term Exam for
Practical Courses - UG I Sem

			Commencement of Even Semester for UG IV / VI Sem
			Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
04 Jan	Tue		National Conference - Dept. of English (UG)
05 Jan	Wed		Faculty Colloquium
			Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
06 Jan	Thu		International Conference on 'Social Work Practices with Refugees and Migrants' -Dept. of Social Work / Workshop on Financial Modeling -Dept. of Commerce (PG) / Authors Gallery - Dept. of English (PG)
			Subhaarambh – 1st Trim Sec C- Classes Begins (SoM)
			Environmental Initiatives and sustainability Programme
			Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
07 Jan	Fri		Workshop on Poetry -Dept. of English (UG)
08 Jan	Sat		Second Saturday - Holiday
10 Jan	Mon		Sociology Exhibition - Dept. of Social Sciences
11 Jan	Tue		Term Exam for Practical Courses Ends - UG I Sem
			Quality Circle Meeting I - Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
12 Jan	Wed		End Sem Practical Exam Commences - UG I Sem | National Seminar -Dept. of Kannada
14 Jan	Fri		Makara Sankranti - Public Holiday
15 Jan	Sat		Proprium Series -Dept. of Psychology / Workshop on Natya Spandana -Dept. of Performing Arts
17 Jan	Mon		Commencement of Term Exam for Practical Courses - PG I Sem | International Conference -Dept. of Economics
18 Jan	Tue		Awareness Programme on Constitutional Obligations- Dept. of English (UG)
19 Jan	Wed		Vanijya Darpan – Commerce Exhibition Workshop on Theatre Production-Dept. of English (PG)
20 Jan	Thu		Term Exam for Practical Courses Ends - PG I Sem
			Delphia – Literary Festival -Dept. of English (UG)
21 Jan	Fri		End Sem Practical Exam Commences - PG I Sem
22 Jan	Sat		Last Day of Regular Classes-UG I Sem/ End Sem Practical Exam Ends - UG I Sem /
			Workshop - Noopura Dhwani -Dept. of Performing Arts / Poets League- Dept. of English (PG)

National Webinar

Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance

24 Jan	Mon	Study Holiday Commences - UG I Sem	Commencement of FDP on Research Methodology-Dept. of Social Work / Commemoration of International Day of Education - Centre for International and Domestic Relations
		Faculty Development Programme (7 days)
		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
25 Jan	Tue	End Sem Practical Exam Ends - PG I Sem / Last Day of Regular Classes-PG I Sem Commemoration of Voter's Day -Dept. of Political Science
26 Jan	Wed	Republic Day-National Holiday / Study Holiday Begins - PG I Sem
27 Jan	Thu	Second Chance Term Exam Commences - UG/PG I Sem	National Conference on Computational Intelligence - Dept. of Comp. Sci. (UG)
28 Jan	Fri	Shells – Intercollegiate IT Fest Computer Science (PG)
29 Jan	Sat	Second Chance Term Exam Ends - UG/PG I Sem	Proprium Series -Dept. of Psychology
31 Jan	Mon	End Sem Theory Examination Commences - UG/PG I Sem

FEBRUARY 2022

02 Feb	Wed	Panel Discussion – Union Budget 2021
		Faculty Colloquium - Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
03 Feb	Thu	Authors Gallery - Dept. of English (PG)
04 Feb	Fri	International Conference on Life Skills Education - Centre for Life Skills Education (CLSE)
05 Feb	Sat	Proprium Series -Dept. of Psychology
08 Feb	Tue	Alumni Mentoring
		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
10 Feb	Thu	Rangantharanga – Staging of Kannada Drama-Dept. of Kannada / Recitals -Dept. of English (UG)
11 Feb	Fri	Bioaura – Intercollegiate Biofest
		KRISYM 2021 – International Conference (SoM)
		Quality Circle Meeting II

		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
12 Feb	Sat	Second Saturday - Holiday
		KRISYM 2021 – International Conference (SoM)
15 Feb	Tue	Workshop -Dept. of Sociology
16 Feb	Wed	End Sem Theory Examination Ends - UG/PG I Sem
		Faculty Colloquium
		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
17 Feb	Thu	UG I Sem./PG I Sem. End Sem Holiday Commences | Collosseum - Intercollegiate fest- Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
		National Conference Dept. of English (UG)
17 Feb	Fri	National Conference Dept. of English (UG) Intercollegiate fest- Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
18 Feb	Fri	Intercollegiate fest- Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
19 Feb	Sat	Proprium Series -Dept. of Psychology
20 Feb	Sun	UG I Sem./PG I Sem. End Sem Holiday Ends
21 Feb	Mon	Commencement of Even Semester - UG/PG II Sem
22 Feb	Tue	Adroit – Intercollegiate Commerce Fest (UG)
23 Feb	Wed	Media Conclave on Changing trends in Visual Narratives - Dept. of Media Studies (UG)
24 Feb	Thu	National Seminar – Dept. of Social Sciences & Languages/Insight / International Conference – Dept. of Psychology / National Conference – Dept. of English (PG)
25 Feb	Fri	International Conference – 'The Covid-19: Business Trends, Challenges & Opportunities - Dept. of Commerce PG) / Prodigy – Intercollegiate Management Fest (UG) / Intercollegiate Forensic Science Fest / Fade In – Film Festival -Dept. of Media Studies (UG)
26 Feb	Sat	NSS Annual Camp Commences / Poets League- Dept. of English (PG) / Musically United- Indian Music Concert – Kristu Jayanti Music Academy
28 Feb	Mon	Commemoration of National Science day - Deanery of Science

MARCH 2022

01 Mar   Tue   Maha Shivaratri - Public Holiday

02 Mar   Wed   Commencement of E-Week -Dept. of Commerce (UG) /
FDP on Research Methodology -Dept. of Economics

03 Mar   Thu   Xactitude – Intercollegiate IT Fest (UG) /
Authors Gallery - Dept. of English (PG)

04 Mar   Fri   Galaxia – Science Exhibition -Dept. of Computer Science
(UG) / Manodarshan – Psychology Exhibition /
Commercia – Intercollegiate Commerce Fest (PG)

05 Mar   Sat   Nrityadarpan – Intracollegiate Dance Concert

07 Mar   Mon   National Media Conference -Dept. of Media Studies (PG) /
Commencement of Social Responsibility Week-
Dept. of Management

08 Mar   Tue   Staging of Shakespearean Play - Dept. of English (UG)

09 Mar   Wed   National Conference on 'Recent Advances in Statistical
Theory and Computing' - Dept. of Statistics /
Joie de Vivre- French Culture Fest- Dept. of English (PG)

Faculty Colloquium - Dept. of Professional Accounting &
Finance

10 Mar   Thu   International Conference on Ending Child Poverty -
Dept. of Social Work / Workshop on E-Views-
Dept. of Commerce (PG) / National Conference on
Advancements in Forensic Science

11 Mar   Fri   Matroshka -Russian Culture Fest- Dept. of English (PG)/
Woodrock- Music Concert - Kristu Jayanti Music Academy
/ Mediarchy – Intracollegiate Media Fest (UG)

Stimuli – Intercollegiate Psychology Fest

Quality Circle Meeting III

Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance

12 Mar   Sat   Second Saturday - Holiday

Last Working Day – 1st Trim Sec A, B & C (SoM)

14 Mar   Mon   Webinar on International Relations -
Dept. of Media Studies PG

15 Mar   Tue   Workshop on Human Rights -Dept. of Political Science

16 Mar   Wed   International Conference on 'Embracing Change &
Transformation' - Dept. of Management/ / Poets League-
Dept. of English (PG)

17 Mar	Thu	International Conference on Prospects and Perspectives on Indigenous Knowledge in Biotechnology - Dept. of Life Sciences
18 Mar	Fri	Nrityanjali – National Dance Fest
19 Mar	Sat	Samyagdarshan –College Annual Day
21 Mar	Mon	Mid Term Theory Examination Commences-UG IV/ VI Sem and PG IV Sem
25 Mar	Fri	International Conference "Redefining Business Models for a Sustainable Development"
		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
26 Mar	Sat	Mid Term Theory Examination Ends-UG IV/ VI Sem and PG IV Sem
		International Conference "Redefining Business Models for a Sustainable Development"
		Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
28 Mar	Mon	International Conference on Digitalization, Innovation, Transformation and Sustainability- Dept. of Commerce (UG)
29 Mar	Tue	Intercollegiate Forensic Science Fest
31 Mar	Thu	Commencement of Term Examination for Practical Courses -UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem

APRIL 2022

01 Apr	Fri	Innovatio – Business Plan Competition- Dept. of Management
02 Apr	Sat	Proprium Series -Dept. of Psychology
05 Apr	Mon	2nd Trim MBA - Classes Begins (SoM) Peer Learning – Workshop on Basic Excel Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance Dept. of Professional Accounting & Finance
07 Apr	Thu	Term Examination for Practical Courses Ends-UG IV/ VI Sem and PG IV Sem
08 Apr	Fri	End Sem Practical Examination Commences-UG IV/ VI Sem and PG IV Sem
09 Apr	Sat	Second Saturday - Working Day ABHIGYAN 2021 – Management through Theater Competition (SoM)

11 Apr	Mon	Webinar on Analytics -Dept. of Commerce (UG)
13 Apr	Wed	Ugadi - Public Holiday
14 Apr	Thu	Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti & Mahaveer Jayanti -Public Holiday
15 Apr	Fri	Good Friday - Public Holiday
16 Apr	Sat	Compensatory Holiday
17 Apr	Sun	Easter Sunday
20 Apr	Wed	Savishkar – Management Exhibition -Dept. of Management
21 Apr	Thu	Observation of National Physics Day -Dept. of Physics Synectics 2021 – National Level Management Fest (SoM)
22 Apr	Fri	End Sem Practical Examination Ends-UG IV/ VI Sem and PG IV Sem
		Last Day of Regular Classes - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem Synectics 2021 – National Level Management Fest (SoM)
23 Apr	Sat	Study Holiday Commences - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem
25 Apr	Mon	Second Chance Term Examination Commences-UG IV/ VI Sem and PG IV Sem
27 Apr	Wed	FDP -Dept. of Computer Science (PG) / FDP - Dept. of Life Sciences
28 Apr	Thu	Second Chance Term Examination Ends-UG IV/ VI Sem and PG IV Sem

MAY 2022

03 May	Tue	Id ul Fitr & Basava Jayanti - Public Holiday
05 May	Thu	End Sem Theory Examination Commences-UG VI Sem and PG IV Sem
06 May	Fri	End Sem Theory Examination Commences - UG IV Sem
14 May	Sat	Second Saturday - Holiday
16 May	Mon	Mid Term Exam Commences - UG/PG II Sem
		VENTURA 2021 – Intra-collegiate Business Plan Competition (SoM)
20 May	Fri	Mid Term Exam Ends - UG/PG II Sem
23 May	Mon	Commencement of Term Examination for Practical Courses - UG II Sem / End Sem Theory Examination Ends for UG VI Sem/PG IV Sem
24 May	Tue	End Sem Theory Examination Ends for UG IV Sem
31 May	Tue	Term Examination for Practical Courses Ends - UG II Sem

JUNE 2022

01 Jun	Wed	End Sem Practical Exam Commences - UG II Sem
		Mid Term Practical Exam Commences - PG II Sem
04 Jun	Sat	Mid Term Practical Exam Ends - PG II Sem
06 Jun	Mon	End Sem Practical Exam Commences - PG II Sem
		One Week FDP on Inclusive Research Methods (SoM)
10 Jun	Fri	End Sem Practical Exam Ends - UG/PG II Sem
		Last Day of Regular Classes - UG/PG II Sem
11 Jun	Sat	Second Saturday – Holiday / Study Holiday Begins - UG/PG II Sem
13 Jun	Mon	Second Chance Term Examination Commences - UG/PG II Sem
		MDP – Leveraging Leadership for Managing complexity and Risk (SoM)
16 Jun	Thu	Second Chance Term Examination Ends - UG/PG II Sem | International Conference on Current Trends in Advanced Computing -Dept. of Computer Science (PG)
18 Jun	Sat	Last Working Day – 2nd Trim MBA (SoM)
19 Jun	Sun	Study Holidays End -UG / PG II Sem
20 Jun	Mon	End Sem Theory Examination Commences - UG/PG II Sem
		FDP on emerging challenges in B2B Marketing (SoM)

JULY 2022

01 Jul	Fri	3rd Trim MBA - Classes Begins
06 Jul	Wed	End Sem Theory Examination Ends - UG/PG II Sem
09 Jul	Sat	Second Saturday - Holiday

AUGUST 2022

09 Aug	Tue	Muharram - Public Holiday
		Panel Discussion – Future of Entrepreneurship
13 Aug	Sat	Second Saturday Holiday
15 Aug	Mon	Independence Day - National Holiday

EXAM CALENDAR

31-Aug-21	Tue	Mid Term Exam Commences - MBA III Trimester
04-Sep-21	Sat	Mid Term Exam Ends - MBA III Trimester
06-Sep-21	Mon	End Trimester Exam Application Begins - MBA III Trim
09-Sep-21	Thu	End Trimester Exam Application Ends - MBA III Trim
13-Sep-21	Mon	PG III Sem - Course I - Seminar Week
14-Sep-21	Tue	UG III/V Sem - Course I - Last Date for Assignment Submission
17-Sep-21	Fri	"PG III Sem - Course I - Last Date for Assignment Submission Last Day of Regular Classes - MBA III Trimester"
20-Sep-21	Mon	PG III Sem - Course II - Seminar Week
21-Sep-21	Tue	"Life Skills Education Ends - UG I Sem UG III/V Sem - Course II - Last Date for Assignment Submission End Trimester Exam Commences - MBA III Trimester"
24-Sep-21	Fri	PG III Sem - Course II - Last Date for Assignment Submission
27-Sep-21	Mon	PG III Sem - Course III - Seminar Week
28-Sep-21	Tue	UG III/V Sem - Course III - Last Date for Assignment Submission
30-Sep-21	Thu	End Trimester Exam Ends - MBA III Trimester
01-Oct-21	Fri	"PG III Sem - Course III - Last Date for Assignment Submission First Day of Regular Classes - MBA IV Trimester"
04-Oct-21	Mon	"PG III Sem - Course IV - Seminar Week End Sem Exam Application Begins - UG III/V Sem"
05-Oct-21	Tue	UG III/V Sem - Course IV - Last Date for Assignment Submission
08-Oct-21	Fri	PG III Sem - Course IV - Last Date for Assignment Submission
11-Oct-21		MonPG III Sem - Course V - Seminar Week
12-Oct-21	Tue	UG III/V Sem - Course V - Last Date for Assignment Submission
13-Oct-21	Wed	End Sem Exam Application Ends - UG III/V Sem
21-Oct-21	Thu	End Sem Exam Application Begins - PG III Sem
22-Oct-21	Fri	PG III Sem - Course V - Last Date for Assignment Submission

25-Oct-21	Mon	"PG III Sem - Course VI - Seminar Week
		PG I Sem - Course I - Seminar Week"
26-Oct-21	Tue	UG III/V Sem - Course VI - Last Date for Assignment Submission
29-Oct-21	Fri	"PG III Sem - Course VI - Last Date for Assignment Submission
		PG I Sem - Course I - Last Date for Assignment Submission
		End Sem Exam Application Ends - PG III Sem"
30-Oct-21	Sat	Mid Term Theory Examination Commences - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
04-Nov-21	Thu	UG I Sem - Course I - Last Date for Assignment Submission
06-Nov-21	Sat	End Trimester Exam Application Begins - MBA IV Trim
08-Nov-21	Mon	"Mid Term Theory Examination Ends - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
		PG I Sem - Course II - Seminar Week Commences
		End Sem Exam Application Begins - UG I Sem"
09-Nov-21	Tue	"Mid Term Practical Examination Commences - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
		UG III/V Sem - Course VII - Last Date for Assignment Submission"
10-Nov-21	Wed	"PG III Sem - Course VII - Seminar Week
		UG I Sem - Course II - Last Date for Assignment Submission"
11-Nov-21	Thu	End Trimester Exam Application Ends - MBA IV Trim
12-Nov-21	Fri	PG I Sem - Course II - Last Date for Assignment Submission
15-Nov-21	Mon	PG I Sem - Course III - Seminar Week Commences
17-Nov-21	Wed	"Mid Term Practical Examination Ends - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
		UG I Sem - Course III - Last Date for Assignment Submission"
18-Nov-21	Thu	"End Sem Practical Examination Commences - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
		End Sem Exam Application Ends - UG I Sem"
19-Nov-21	Fri	"PG III Sem - Course VII - Last Date for Assignment Submission
		PG I Sem - Course III - Last Date for Assignment Submission
		End Sem Exam Application Begins - PG I Sem"
20-Nov-21	Sat	PG III Sem - Last Date for Activity Based CIE Component

23-Nov-21	Tue	PG I Sem - Course IV - Seminar Week Commences
24-Nov-21	Wed	UG I Sem - Course IV - Last Date for Assignment Submission
26-Nov-21	Fri	PG I Sem - Course IV - Last Date for Assignment Submission
27-Nov-21	Sat	End Sem Practical Examination Ends - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
29-Nov-21	Mon	"Second Chance Term Exam Commences - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
		PG I Sem - Course V - Seminar Week Commences
		End Sem Exam Application Ends - PG I Sem"
30-Nov-21	Tue	Last Day of Regular Classes - MBA IV Trimester
01-Dec-21	Wed	"UG I Sem - Course V - Last Date for Assignment Submission
		First Day of Regular Classes - MBA V Trimester"
02-Dec-21	Thu	Second Chance Term Exam Ends - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
04-Dec-21	Sat	"PG I Sem - Course V - Last Date for Assignment Submission
		End Sem Exam Application Begins - Post Graduate Diploma(One Year Programme) I Sem"
06-Dec-21	Mon	PG I Sem - Course VI - Seminar Week Commences
08-Dec-21	Wed	UG I Sem - Course VI - Last Date for Assignment Submission
10-Dec-21	Fri	"PG I Sem - Course VI - Last Date for Assignment Submission
		Last Day of Regular Classes - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem"
11-Dec-21	Sat	"Second Saturday - Working Day
		Study Holiday Begins - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
		End Sem Exam Application Ends - Post Graduate Diploma(One Year Programme) I Sem"
13-Dec-21	Mon	PG I Sem - Course VII - Seminar Week Commences
14-Dec-21	Tue	Study Holiday Ends - UG III/V Sem and PG III Sem
15-Dec-21	Wed	"End Sem Theory Examination Commences - UG V Sem and PG III Sem
		UG I Sem - Course VII - Last Date for Assignment Submission
		Mock Viva Voce for Fourth Trimester Internship - MBA IV Trim"
16-Dec-21	Thu	"End Sem Theory Examination Commences - UG III Sem
		Mid Term Theory Examination Commences - UG/PG I Sem"
17-Dec-21	Fri	PG I Sem - Course VII - Last Date for Assignment Submission
18-Dec-21	Sat	End Trimester Viva Voce - MBA IV Trim

23-Dec-21	Thu	Mid Term Theory Examination Ends - UG/PG I Sem
03-Jan-22	Mon	Term Practical Exam Commences - UG I Sem
04-Jan-22	Tue	End Trimester Exam Application Begins - MBA V Trim
07-Jan-22	Fri	"PG I Sem - Last Date for Acitivity Based CIE Component End Trimester Exam Application Ends - MBA V Trim"
11-Jan-22	Tue	"End Sem Theory Examination Ends - UG V Sem and PG III Sem Term Practical Exam Ends - UG I Sem"
12-Jan-22	Wed	"End Sem Theory Examination Ends - UG III Sem End Sem Practical Exam Commences - UG I Sem"
17-Jan-22	Mon	"Even Semester Classes Begin - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem Term Practical Exam Commences - PG I Sem PG IV Sem - Course I - Seminar Week Commences"
20-Jan-22	Thu	Term Practical Exam Ends - PG I Sem
21-Jan-22	Fri	"End Sem Practical Exam Commences - PG I Sem PG IV Sem - Course I - Last Date for Assignment Submission"
22-Jan-22	Sat	"Last Day of Regular Classes - UG I Sem End Sem Practical Exam Ends - UG I Sem"
24-Jan-22	Mon	"Study Holiday Begins - UG I Sem PG IV Sem - Course II - Seminar Week Commences Mid Term Exam Commences - MBA V Trim"
25-Jan-22	Tue	"End Sem Practical Exam Ends - PG I Sem Last Day of Regular Classes - PG I Sem"
27-Jan-22	Thu	Second Chance Term Exam Commences - UG/PG I Sem
28-Jan-22	Fri	PG IV Sem - Course II - Last Date for Assignment Submission
29-Jan-22	Sat	"Second Chance Term Exam Ends - UG/PG I Sem Mid Term Exam Ends - MBA V Trim"
31-Jan-22	Mon	"End Sem Theory Examination Commences - UG/PG I Sem PG IV Sem - Course III - Seminar Week Commences"
01-Feb-22	Tue	UG IV/VI Sem - Course I - Last Date for Assignment Submission
04-Feb-22	Fri	PG IV Sem - Course III - Last Date for Assignment Submission
07-Feb-22	Mon	"PG IV Sem - Course IV - Seminar Week Commences End Sem Exam Application Begins - UG IV/VI Sem"

08-Feb-22	Tue	UG IV/VI Sem - Course II - Last Date for Assignment Submission
11-Feb-22	Fri	PG IV Sem - Course IV - Last Date for Assignment Submission
14-Feb-22	Mon	PG IV Sem - Course V - Seminar Week Commences
15-Feb-22	Tue	UG IV/VI Sem - Course III - Last Date for Assignment Submission
16-Feb-22	Wed	End Sem Theory Examination Ends - UG/PG I Sem
17-Feb-22	Thu	End Sem Exam Application Ends - UG IV/VI Sem
18-Feb-22	Fri	"PG IV Sem - Course V - Last Date for Assignment Submission End Sem Exam Application Begins - PG IV Sem Last Day of Regular Classes - MBA V Trim"
21-Feb-22	Mon	"Even Semester Classes Begin - UG/PG II Sem PG IV Sem - Course VI - Seminar Week Commences"
22-Feb-22	Tue	UG IV/VI Sem - Course IV - Last Date for Assignment Submission
23-Feb-22	Wed	End Trimester Exam Commences - MBA V Trim
25-Feb-22	Fri	PG IV Sem - Course VI - Last Date for Assignment Submission
28-Feb-22	Mon	"PG IV Sem - Course VII - Seminar Week Commences End Sem Exam Application Ends - PG IV Sem"
02-Mar-22	Wed	UG IV/VI Sem - Course V - Last Date for Assignment Submission
04-Mar-22	Fri	PG IV Sem - Course VII - Last Date for Assignment Submission
05-Mar-22	Sat	End Trimester Exam Ends - MBA V Trim
07-Mar-22	Mon	First Day of Regular Classes - MBA VI Trim
08-Mar-22	Tue	UG IV/VI Sem - Course VI - Last Date for Assignment Submission
15-Mar-22	Tue	UG IV/VI Sem - Course VII - Last Date for Assignment Submission
18-Mar-22	Fri	PG IV Sem - Last Date for Activity Based CIE Component
21-Mar-22	Mon	"Mid Term Theory Examination Commences - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem PG II Sem - Course I - Seminar Week"
25-Mar-22	Fri	PG II Sem - Course I - Last Date for Assignment Submission
26-Mar-22	Sat	Mid Term Theory Examination Ends - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem

28-Mar-22	Mon	PG II Sem - Course II - Seminar Week
30-Mar-22	Wed	UG II Sem - Course I - Last Date for Assignment Submission
31-Mar-22	Thu	Mid Term Practical Examination Commences - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem
01-Apr-22	Fri	PG II Sem - Course II - Last Date for Assignment Submission
04-Apr-22	Mon	"PG II Sem - Course III - Seminar Week
		End Sem Exam Application Begins - UG II Sem
		End Trimester Exam Application Begins - MBA VI Trim"
06-Apr-22	Wed	UG II Sem - Course II - Last Date for Assignment Submission
07-Apr-22	Thu	Mid Term Practical Examination Ends - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem
08-Apr-22	Fri	"End Sem Practical Examination Begins - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem
		PG II Sem - Course III - Last Date for Assignment Submission"
09-Apr-22	Sat	"Second Saturday - Working Day
		End Trimester Exam Application Ends - MBA VI Trim"
12-Apr-22	Tue	UG II Sem - Course III - Last Date for Assignment Submission
18-Apr-22	Mon	PG II Sem - Course IV - Seminar Week
19-Apr-22	Tue	Mid Term Exam Commences - MBA VI Trim
20-Apr-22	Wed	"UG II Sem - Course IV - Last Date for Assignment Submission
		End Sem Exam Application Ends - UG II Sem"
21-Apr-22	Thu	End Sem Exam Application Begins - PG II Sem
22-Apr-22	Fri	"End Sem Practical Examination Ends - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem
		PG II Sem - Course IV - Last Date for Assignment Submission"
25-Apr-22	Mon	"Second Chance Term Examination Commences - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem
		PG II Sem - Course V - Seminar Week"
27-Apr-22	Wed	"UG II Sem - Course V - Last Date for Assignment Submission
		Mid Term Exam Ends - MBA VI Trim"
28-Apr-22	Thu	Second Chance Term Examination Ends - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem

29-Apr-22	Fri	PG II Sem - Course V - Last Date for Assignment Submission
30-Apr-22	Sat	End Sem Exam Application Ends - PG II Sem
02-May-22	Mon	PG II Sem - Course VI - Seminar Week
04-May-22	Wed	UG II Sem - Course VI - Last Date for Assignment Submission
05-May-22	Thu	Last Day of Regular Classes - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem
06-May-22	Fri	"PG II Sem - Course VI - Last Date for Assignment Submission Study Holiday Begins - UG IV/VI Sem and PG IV Sem"
09-May-22	Mon	"End Sem Theory Examination Commences - UG VI Sem and PG IV Sem PG II Sem - Course VII - Seminar Week"
10-May-22	Tue	End Sem Theory Examination Commences - UG IV Sem
11-May-22	Wed	UG II Sem - Course VII - Last Date for Assignment Submission
13-May-22	Fri	"PG II Sem - Course VII - Last Date for Assignment Submission Last Day of Regular Classes - MBA VI Trim"
16-May-22	Mon	Mid Term Exam Commences - UG/PG II Sem
17-May-22	Tue	End Trimester Exam Commences - MBA VI Trim
20-May-22	Fri	Mid Term Exam Ends - UG/PG II Sem
23-May-22	Mon	Term Practical Exam Commences - UG II Sem
26-May-22	Thu	End Trimester Exam Ends - MBA VI Trim
28-May-22	Sat	PG II Sem - Last Date for Activity Based CIE Component
31-May-22	Tue	Term Practical Exam Ends - UG II Sem
01-Jun-22	Wed	"End Sem Practical Exam Begins - UG II Sem Term Practical Exam Commences - PG II Sem"
02-Jun-22	Thu	End Sem Theory Examination Ends - UG VI Sem and PG IV Sem
03-Jun-22	Fri	End Sem Theory Examination Ends - UG IV Sem
04-Jun-22	Sat	Term Practical Exam Ends - PG II Sem
06-Jun-22	Mon	End Sem Practical Exam Commences - PG II Sem
08-Jun-22	Wed	"End Sem Practical Exam Ends - UG/PG II Sem Last Day of Regular Classes - UG/PG II Sem"
09-Jun-22	Thu	"Study Holiday Begins - UG/PG II Sem Second Chance Term Examination Commences - UG/PG II Sem"
10-Jun-22	Fri	Second Chance Term Examination Ends - UG/PG II Sem

13-Jun-22	Mon	Study Holiday Ends - UG/PG II Sem
14-Jun-22	Tue	End Sem Theory Examination Begins - UG/PG II Sem
30-Jun-22	Thu	End Sem Theory Examination Ends - UG/PG II Sem
02-Jul-22	Sat	End Sem Exam Application Begins - Post Graduate Diploma(One Year Programme) II Sem
11-Jul-22	Mon	End Sem Exam Application Ends - Post Graduate Diploma(One Year Programme) II Sem

● ● ● ● ●

NOTES

NOTES